AGE KIIIN

December 26, 1957 A Chilton Publication The National Metalworking Weekly



Reds Move Up In World Steel Race P.19

Personnel Planning Pays Off for New Plant - P. 22

Band Machining Saves Time and Chips - P. 49

Digest of the Week P. 2-3



alloy 815-R: A new iron chromiumaluminum alloy developed especially for use on precision resistor applications. Possesses high resistivity and low temperature coefficient of resistance, plus high strength, excellent ductility, and stability over a wide temperature range.

CHROMEL-C: A 60-16 nickel-chromiumiron alloy widely used in small heating appliances and cold resistors where high resistances are required within limited space. Its stability and uniformity minimize design variables, permit more efficient production of better units at lower cost.

CHROMEL-ALUMEL: The most accurate and most durable base metal thermocouple alloys ever developed. Made exclusively by Hoskins, they are the accepted standards for controlling heat treating operations up to 2300°F, and for measuring temperatures of jet aircraft engines.

ALLOY 46: A gas-free nickel-iron alloy developed especially for use as a terminal material for power resistor units. It is readily "wetted" by enamel to produce a good bond, and its coefficient of expansion is very similar to that of enamels used for such applications.

CHROMEL-D: A time proven low nickel heating element alloy for controlled atmosphere furnace applications, Highly resistant to sulphur attack and preferential intergranular axidation, it gives long-life service in the critical temperature range between 1500° and 1800°F.

Custom-Quality

ALLOYS

Wire, ribbon, rod and strip for electrical resistance, thermo-electric and mechanical-purpose applications

When it comes to developing and producing custom quality alloys for electrical resistance, thermo-electric, and specialized mechanical purpose applications, you'll find that Hoskins has what it takes to meet your most critical requirements. Complete metallurgical research and development facilities, for one thing, Modern melting and processing equipment, for another. More important, though, is an abundance of human talent... people who have the experience, the know-how, and a sincere desire to deliver exactly what you want when and where you want it. Try them and see!

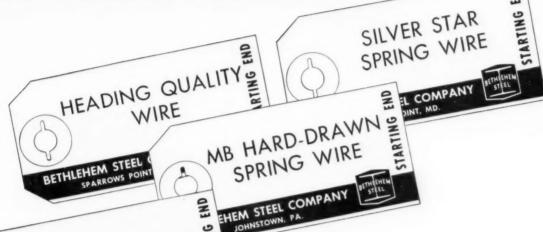


Life in a Vacuum—The special vacuum atmosphere life-test equipment shown above was designed and built by Hoskins for use in developing new heating element alloys which will give improved performance and dependable, long-life service in vacuum atmosphere heat treating equipment.

HOSKINS MANUFACTURING COMPANY



We make them all



ACSR CORE WIRE

FINE AND
SHAPED WIRE

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY
BETHLEHE

WOOD SCREW
WIRE

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY

SPARROWS POINT, MD.

SPARROWS POINT, MD.

These tags suggest just a few of the many kinds of steel wire we make at our modern wire mills. Some are ordinary types of wire, others are for special purposes. And whether it's low- or high-carbon wire, bright, annealed, galvanized, or bethanized . . . we pay the strictest attention to all of the important details that mean top-quality steel wire.

At your convenience, we'd like to talk over your wire needs. Quite often we can help our wire customers to turn a problem into a profit. Just phone our nearest sales office for full details.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL



THE IRON AGE Chestnut and 56th Sts. Philadelphia 39, Pa. SHerwood 8-2000

GEORGE T. HOOK, Publisher EDITORIAL STAFF TOM C. CAMPBELL, Editor-in-Chief GEORGE F. SULLIVAN, Editor

GEORGE F. SULLIVAN. Editor
Managing Editor
News Markets Editor
Asst News Mith Ed.
Rechnical Editor
Machinery Editor
Mothinery Editor
Mothinery

WASHINGTON EDITORIAL OFFICE Washington 4. National Press Bldg

BUSINESS STAFF Production Manager
Director of Research
Circulation Mar
Promotion Manager
Asst Research Dir.

Warren Owens
Oliver Johnson
W. M. Coffey
Richard Gibson
Wm Laimbeer Asst Research Dir

REGIONAL BUSINESS MANAGERS Chicago I T. H. Barry W. R. Ponkow 360 N. Michigan Ave. Randolph 6-2166 Cleveland 15 Robert W. Watts 910 B. F. Keith Bldg. Superior 1-2860 Columbus 15, Ohio. Harry G. Mumm Leveque-Lincoln Tower. Capital 1-3764 W. J. Mulder Trinity 1-3120 Detroit 2 103 Pallister Ave Los Angeles 28 R Raymond Kay 2420 Cheremoya Ave Holly'd 3-1882 New York 17 C. H. Ober. C. T. Post I E Hand, 100 E 42nd St. Oxf d 7-3400 Philadelphia, B. L. Herman, J. A. Grites 56th & Chestnut Sts. Sherwood 8-2000 T M Fallon Atlantic 1-1830 Don May Underhill 1-9737 Tiss Market 3.

Tulsa H E Mott J W Sangston
621 Petroleum Bidg Luther 4-1769
W Hartford T Paul Bachman W Hartford 7 62 LaSalle Rd Adams 2-0486 England Harry Becker 15 Grafton St., Altrincham, Cheshire One of the Publications Owned and Published by Chilton Company, Chest-nut & 56th Sts. Philadelphia 39, Pa.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS Joseph 5. Hildreth, Ch. of the Board Joseph S. Hildreth, Ch. of the Board Vice Presidents: P. M. Fahrendorf, Harry V. Duffy, George T. Hook, Robert E. McKenno, Leonard V. Row-lands: Treasurer, William H. Vallar; Secretary John Blair Moffett; Directors: Maurice E. Cox, Frank P. Tighe, Everit B. Terhune, Jr., Russell W. Case, Jr. John C. Hildreth, Jr.—Comptroller Stanley Appleby. Indexed in the Industrial Arts Index and the Engineering Index.



Copyright 1957 by Chilton Company

The IRON AGE

December 26, 1957-Vol. 180, No. 26

Digest of the Week in

*Starred items are digested at right.

EDITORIAL

Ode to the Old Man: No Organization Man Is He

NEWS OF INDUSTRY

| *Special Report: West Still Leads in | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Steel Output | 19 |
| *New Process Rolls Wide Alloy Sheets | 21 |
| *Pre-planning Benefits New Mill | 22 |
| *Photos Answer Stock Questions | 23 |
| *Ore Surplus Indicated for 1958 | 24 |
| Plan Federal Aid for Education | 25 |
| The IRON AGE Salutes | 29 |
| Men in Metalworking | 44 |
| | |

FEATURE ARTICLES

| *Fast Band Machining Avoids Waste | 40 |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| *Blast Cleaners Treat Parts in Line | 52 |
| *Punch Cards Control Jig Borer | 5- |
| *Powder Press Gets Uniform Density | 50 |
| *Tips on Welding Stainless | 51 |

NEWS ANALYSIS

| Newsfront | 17 |
|----------------------|----|
| Report to Management | 31 |
| Automotive | 32 |
| Washington | 37 |
| West Coast | 39 |
| *Machine Toot | 41 |
| MADELITE & DDICES | |

MARKETS & PRICES

| *The IRON AGE Summary | 73 |
|------------------------------|----|
| *Purchasing | 74 |
| Steel Product Markets | 76 |
| Index to Prices | 77 |
| Iron and Steel Scrap Markets | 78 |
| Nonferrous Markets | 82 |
| Clearing House | 92 |

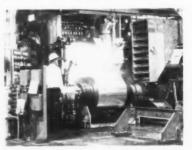
REGULAR DEPARTMENTS

| Letters | 9 |
|---------------------|-----|
| Fatigue Cracks | 11 |
| Exhibits, Meetings | 1.3 |
| Free Literature | 62 |
| Technical Briefs | 67 |
| New Equipment | 70 |
| NDEX TO ADVERTISERS | 07 |

NEWS ARTICLES

MILL MANAGEMENT

Pre-Planning Helps-Kaiser Aluminum's new plant at Ravenswood got off to a flying start because of



some careful advance planning. All foreseeable organizational and administrative decisions were made far P. 22 ahead of time.

STAINLESS SANDWICH

For Wider Sheets-A new process developed by U. S. Steel, rolls thin-gage stainless and alloy steel sheets up to 90-in. wide. It may be the answer to aircraft and missile weight problems. P. 21

IRON ORE

Possible Surplus-Shipments of ore this year were based on a fourth quarter upsurge in steelmaking. Now a surplus in 1958 ispossible. Imports continue to grow, P. 24

ELECTRIC AUTOS

Will They Come Back?—It looks like the auto industry will one day

Metalworking



WEST VS. EAST: The Free World is ahead in steel output, but Iron Curtain countries are gaining in technology. Here, workmen at a Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp, openhearth shop skim slag from tops of molds.

P. 19

be able to harness the sun's light. How soon the technique will be adapted to autos depends to some extent on the extent of the world's oil reserves.

P. 32

CONGRESS

Tough Budget Ahead — Next year's budget can be balanced if non-essentials are cut down. But it will take a lot of courage for a congressman to vote against such things as veterans benefits. P. 37

FEATURE ARTICLES

BAND MACHINING

Avoids Chip Waste—Band machining is gaining ground as a way to make duplicate metal parts with a minimum of chip waste. High speed steel saw bands remove the last obstacle to the use of a band machine as a production tool. New machine designs take full advantage of automatic features.

P. 49

BLAST CLEANERS

Treat Parts in Line—It's done in a plant where there's no cleaning room in the traditional manner. The cleaning units are spread out as integral parts of automated transfer lines. The benefits come in simplified handling and faster production.

P. 52

CONTROL JIG BORER

With Punch Cards—A combination of punch cards with precision controls virtually eliminates setup time, reduces machine cycles, and saves on overall manufacturing costs. The new unit gets quality production without the attention of a skilled operator. P. 54

POWDER METAL PRESS

Gets Uniform Density — It's called proportional pressing. The two lower punches start their strokes at different levels and rates, but arrive simultaneously at full compression. It makes possible uniform density on odd shaped parts. P. 56

WELDING STAINLESS

A Choice of Techniques — The development of specialized stainless steels has been accompanied by equally marked advances in welding processes. It pays to know the basic metallurgical principles governing a specific alloy.

P. 58

MARKETS & PRICES

INVENTORY PHOTOS

An Aid for Salesmen—The sales dept. at Rolled Steel Corp. keeps salesmen up-to-date on inventories by means of pictures. Photos of central inventory board are sent to districts weekly.

P. 23

FARWEST STEEL BUYING

Due for a Slide — Steel users on the West Coast will be living off their inventories in the coming year. As a result mill shipments are expected to drop about a million tons, down to 6.8 million tons. P. 39

ALLOY MACHINING

Needed: A Speedup—Companies working with super-hard alloys have learned a hard fact. Cutting speeds must be reduced drastically to machine these new metals. Industry as yet has found no way to lick the problem.

P. 41

STEEL GLOOM

No Good News—Practically all the news in steel this week is bad. Mill order backlogs are fast disappearing. And little new business is in sight.

P. 73

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

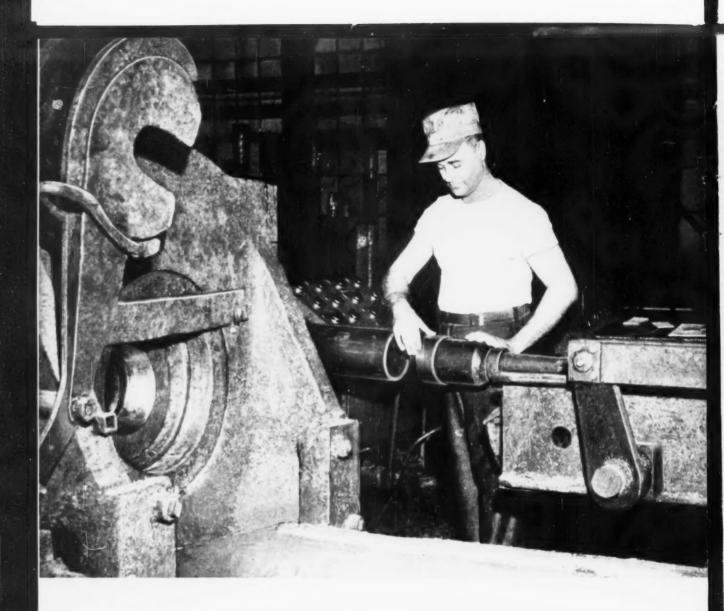
Unified Systems Urged—In just about any multi-motor machine being built today it's cheaper to use a single control box rather than separate units. Controls firms urge buyers to call in engineer-salesmen early in the design stage. P. 74

NEXT WEEK ANNUAL ISSUE

Executives Forecast—A special feature of The IRON AGE 103rd Annual Issue, out next week, will be a forecast of 1958 business conditions by industry executives. They will report on such areas as inventories, wages, prices, and sales.

MARKET GUIDE

To Metal Consumers — If you sell stainless steel, aluminum or copper you won't want to miss this report. It lists major consuming industries of these metals in various forms and tells how much each industry uses.



COLD-DRAWN TUBES AND BETTER FINISHES

One of the many reasons why tubing is cold drawn is to obtain a better surface finish than it is possible to achieve as a hot finished tube. In the finishing of tubing by the cold draw process, any imperfection of the die or the mandrel is reflected in the product. Pick up on the mandrel, for example, can mar the inside surface of the tube.

Louis Friedel operates one of the many cold draw benches at B&W. Between every draw, his practiced eye makes sure his mandrel and die are in perfect condition. Years of experience in watching and making thousands of feet of B&W Cold Drawn Tubing enables him to exercise that judgment needed to tell what meets B&W's quality standards.

Many other men like Louis Friedel, generations of experience armed with the best equipment, put their knowledge into every foot of B&W Tubing. It's your assurance that the B&W Tubing you buy will meet your most exacting requirements. The Babcock & Wilcox Company, Tubular Products Division, Beaver Falls, Pa.



Seamless and welded tubular products, seamless welding fittings and forged steel flanges—in carbon, alloy and stainless steels.



2351

types, shapes, sizes and finishes of Allegheny stainless in stock at Ryerson

When you want stainless fast...anything from one to 2351 types, shapes, sizes and finishes...telephone Ryerson. You can

depend on accurate processing and quick shipment from Ryerson...the nation's oldest supplier of stainless from stock.



STAINLESS SHEETS — Eleven analyses of Allegheny stainless sheets, including nickel and straight chrome types. Extra wide sizes, also, to reduce welding costs. Expanded and perforated sheets.



STAINLESS PLATES — Nine analyses, including plates to Atomic Energy Commission requirements and to ASTM specifications for code work. Also extra low carbon types for trouble-free welding.



STAINLESS BARS AND ANGLES — Eight types, including rounds, squares, flats, hexagons and angles. Free-machining bars with both analysis and mechanical properties controlled for best performance.



STAINLESS PIPE AND TUBING Light wall, standard and extra heavy pipe, ornamental and regular stainless tubing. Also screwed and welding fittings and Cooper stainless valves.



STAINLESS CIRCLES, RINGS, SPECIAL SHAPES—No matter how intricate, we can flame-cut practically any shape from stainless steel plate. One piece or a thousand.



TRUE-SQUARE ABRASIVE CUTTING—Stainless plates up to 12' x 25' cut absolutely square on abrasive disc machine. Length and width tolerance plus or minus 1, 32".

Principal products: Carbon, alloy and stainless steel — bars, structurals, plates, sheets, tubing, industrial plastics, machinery and tools, etc.



RYERSON STEEL

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC. PLANTS AT NEW YORK + BOSTON + WALLINGFORD, CONN. + PHILADELPHIA + CHARLOTTE + CINCINNATI + CLEVELAND
DITROIT - FITTSBURGH - BUHFALO + INDIANAPOLIS - CHICAGO + MILWAUKEE + ST. LOUIS + LOS ANGELES + SAN FRANCISCO + SPOKANE + SEATTLE

Ode to the Old Man-No "Organization Man" Is He

If some of our tough industry leaders had to take the battery of employment tests their own companies give, they might fail miserably. These fellows often walk alone.

Maybe there are many exceptions to what we have to say here. But in talking to a lot of old die-hards, one gets the idea that money isn't everything. One also gets the distinct feeling that love of work is not the basic reason for wornout men-or misunderstanding wives.

You can be sure that the "old man" takes things a lot more seriously than we think. He doesn't want it to show. He has the idea that he is expected to be a 100 pct Spartan.

The "smart" psychiatrists - or the parlor quacks-have glib analyses of our big names. But somehow they don't seem to ring true when you really know and probe the Boss.

Take the chairman of the board of one of our big steel firms. Here is what he said privately: "When I don't feel too well I often stay away from the office because I don't want my acid nature that morning to adversely affect my associates." And this fellow is a tough baby; make no mistake about that.

If you want to get a measure of many bosses'

deep feelings when people must be fired, laid off, or "transferred," a blood pressure gadget would tell the story. Perhaps a stomach tension meter would show it better.

The way some of our bosses tear themselves apart for the sake of duty is a travesty on accepted mental health. It just isn't right and makes no sense. But try to tell them that.

The boys in the back room have all the pat answers to our leaders' actions: They are compensating for a hard childhood and total rejection early in life, the wise-acres say. Much of such tripe is hogwash; chances are the fellows are doing a satisfactory but hard job because that's the only way they know how to do it.

And religion: They don't talk about it. They think it is no fit subject for the business circle. But most practice it-if not in the formal way; then in a down-to-earth practical way with no boasting.

If we had one fault to find with our leaders it might be that some haven't the courage to quit when that's what they are entitled to do by nature and achievement. But, God love them, we couldn't do without them, or they without work.

Tom Camphee

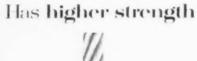
Editor-in-Chief

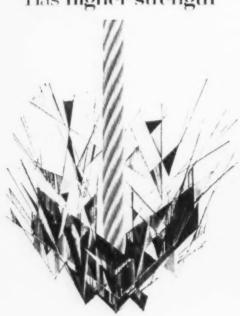


Stands up to bending fatigue



Absorbs shock and impact





These four qualities in Roebling Royal Blue Wire Rope mean longer service life!



They all add up to the fact that Roebling Royal Blue will deliver more work on your job-regardless of what it is, It's as simple and money-saving as that, For full information on Royal Blue, the rope that's stronger than vesterday's strongest, talk to your Roebling Distributor or write Wire Rope Division, John A. Roebling's Sons Corporation, Trenton 2, New Jersey.

Subjidiary of the Colorado Fuel and Iron Corp.



Economy in Government

Sir — First, I congratulate both your Editor and Congressman Brown for the excellent article on government in business.

As Acting Director of the Citizens Committee for the Hoover Reports in the State of Pennsylvania it becomes my duty to: 1. Find men and women who will call upon Pennsylvania Congressmen and/or Senators and 2. Get as many of them as possible to support Hoover bills in the next sessions in Washington.

Toward this end, please: 1. Send me 100 or more reprints of Rep. Brown's article. 2. As fellow-Pennsylvanians tell me of any men or women who are ready and willing to help do this job. . . .—F. E. Schuchman, Pres., Homestead Valve Mfg. Co., Coraopolis, Pa.

■ Wish we had time to help you on your very important project. While we can't send you the names we are sending the reprints right away.—Ed.

Sir—Congressman Brown's Nov. 28 article on "Government in Business" points out a real threat to free enterprise. However, his "sad example" of the government installation which offers its blueprinting service to other government facilities in the area does not appear to be a case for criticism.

Don't Criticize—It looks like one of our government departments had a real interest in the taxpayer when they decided to make efficient use of their equipment and labor. Surely no well-managed private company with several plants in the same area would have the blueprinting of one plant done by an outside company if they had capacity in another plant in the vicinity.

If we want economy in government we cannot criticize those who are trying to practice it.—C. A. Johnson, West Palm Beach, Fla.

· Sometimes it's hard to decide

what is economy and what is competition with private business.—Ed.

Good Example

Sir—I read with interest your Nov. 28 article, "Business Booms for Production Warehouses." It was well written. I, too, feel certain that increased sales for the warehouses (in peacetime) will depend largely on steel processing for their customers.

I had an example last week. I needed 40 pieces of 2½-in. plate cut to an unusual shape. The warehouse by nesting the shapes, and with burning equipment to burn two at one time, quoted a price much less than I could buy the plate and process it in our plant.—T. M. Waltemath, Purchasing Agent, International Engineering Co., Dayton, O.

Meteorite Buffs

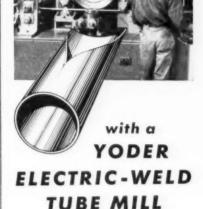
Sir—I enjoyed tremendously the article entitled "Meteorites: Metallurgy From Outer Space."—R. L. Collins, No. St. Paul, Minn.

Sir—The article, "Meteorites: Metallurgy From Outer Space," which appeared in the Dec. 5 issue of your magazine, was most interesting.—E. A. Horn, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester.



"It's the best way we've found to to start Fred on the road to creative thinking."





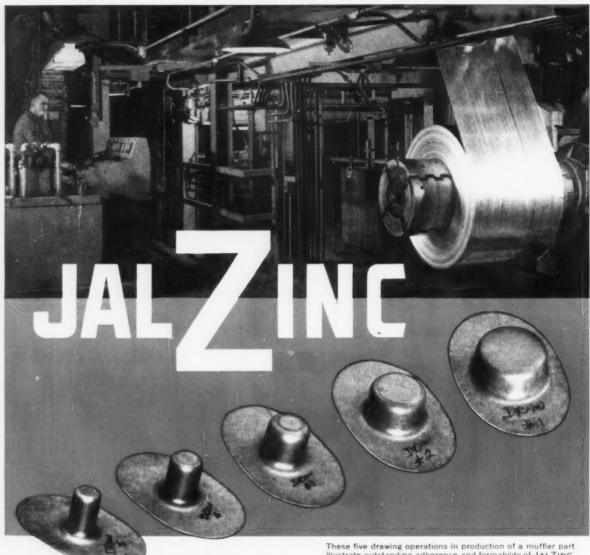
One of the fastest...and one of the least expensive ... methods of making steel tubing is with a Yoder Electric-Weld Tube Mill. The Yoder method eliminates the need for time-consuming heat treatments and costly conditioning furnaces for most tube needs. Scrap losses, too, are far lower than any other method ... usually less than 2%.

The Yoder Type-M Mill shown above is operated by one man and a helper. Coiled strip on this mill is continuously coldroll formed, welded and cut to required lengths in a matter of seconds . . . at speeds up to 340 f.p.m. The quality of the resulting tube is *constantly* better than the requirements of commercial standards. This is one of many reasons why manufacturers and users of tubing the world over are using more Yoder mills than all other makes combined.

If your business requires pipe and tubing, ferrous or non-ferrous, in sizes from 1/4-inch up to 26-inch diameter, Yoder can supply the engineering service and machines to produce it faster and better for less! For complete details, write for the Yoder Tube Mill Manual. It's yours for the asking.

THE YODER COMPANY
5510 Walworth Ave. • Cleveland 2, Ohio





These five drawing operations in production of a muffler part illustrate outstanding adherence and formability of JALZING.

sets the pace in zinc coated steel with superior drawing and forming properties

JALZINC, Jones & Laughlin's high quality zinc coated steel, has a tight uniform coating that resists cracking and flaking during forming or drawing. The uniform luster surface finish improves product appearance after even the toughest fabrication operation.

Improved adherence and ductility of the zinc

coating is due to the modern Sendzimir continuous galvanizing line. Only the JALZINC base metal controls your limits of bending, forming and drawing.

JALZINC is available in a wide range of gages and widths in both cut lengths and coils. It can be furnished in various coating weights depending on your end product needs.

Call your local J&L district office for details, or write to the Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, Dept. 403, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. For out of stock requirements, call your local steel warehouse or sheet metal distributor.



Jones & Laughlin STEEL ... a great name in steel

FATIGUE CRACKS

The Old Know-How

An important part of our editorial job these days is keeping up with the fast-moving missile program. One of our editors recently attended a briefing of editors in Washington, D. C.

First on the program, sponsored by the Air Force Assn., was J. R. Dempsey of Convair Div. of General Dynamics. He has an impressive job, which we will withhold for a moment.

Hits Snag—Mr. Dempsey fiddled with his microphone, shook it, blew into it, but couldn't make it work. It was finally replaced.

After an intermission, James Straubel, executive director of the association, and chairman, of the meeting, explained the problem.

There had been no technical trouble with the microphone, he said. But Mr. Dempsey, the director of the Atlas ICBM program and manager of the Astronautics Div. of Convair, had just not been pressing the button to make it work.

Puzzlers

If we'd known the answer was so long we'd never had printed the puzzler (December 5 about the chain and links, etc.)! But here it is:

Four breaks is the answer—he took out the 6th, 17th, 38th and 79th links.

Solution: 1. It is obvious that payment must not be made in individual links.

2. The solution is reached by thinking of payments in terms of making change. For example, you may give a five link piece and receive in change an amount equal to four links thereby making the payment of one link on that particular day.

3. Taking out the 6th, 17th, 38th and 79th links there are:

4. A five-link, a ten-link, a

twenty-link, a forty-link, an eighty-link piece and four single links.

First day—pays one link. Second day—pays one link. Third day—pays one link. Fourth day—pays one link.

Fifth day—pays the five-link piece and receives back four single links.

Sixth, seventh, eight and ninth days he pays one link each day.

Tenth day—pays ten-link piece and receive back the five-link piece and four singles.

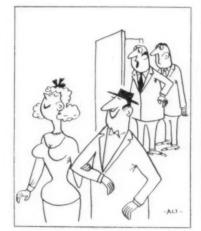
This process continues. On the fifteenth day he adds the five-link piece to the ten link and gets back four singles.

On the twentieth he pays the twenty-link piece and gets back the ten link, the five link and the four singles.

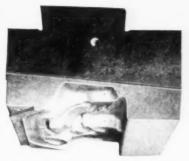
He continues in the same manner. On the next to the last day he pays the eighty, forty, twenty, ten and five-link pieces and three singles. On the last day he pays the last single-link, his money arrives, he redeems the chain and sails home by the next boat!

See?

Klebaum, Republic Steel Corp., Canton, Ohio; James W. Mull, Jr., wha' hoppen?, and Myron R. Bowerman, The Alliance Machine Company, Alliance, Ohio.



"Some lawyer! He advised me to stay away from her."



by Specialists in Custom Drop-Forgings



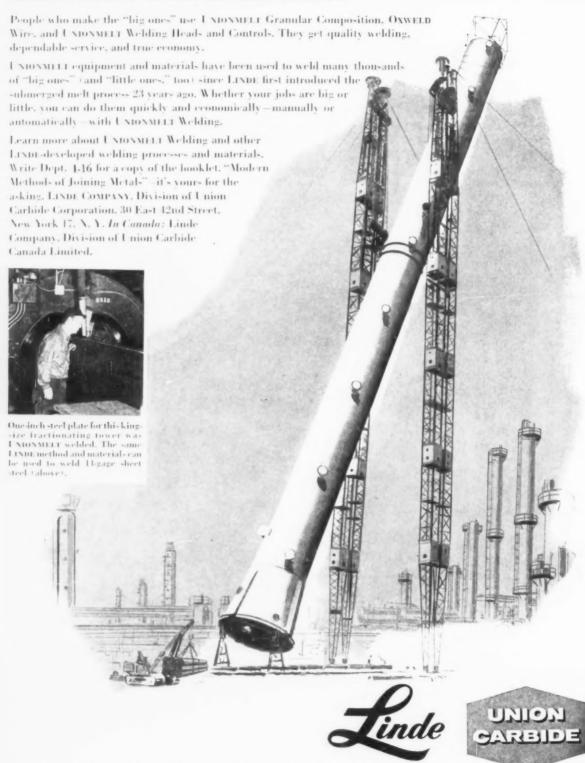
• This is only one of many tough jobs engineered and forged to a high degree of accuracy by Williams. In our plant, you can see plenty more, (some even more difficult). And there you will see also a variety of equipment including board hammers, steam drop hammers and mechanical forging presses... heat treating and laboratory facilities... Magnaflux inspection... machining equipment...and complete die sinking facilities.

For Williams has the experience and plant to forge complex or simple jobs in carbon, alloy and stainless steel, aluminum, brass, bronze, titanium and monel . . . in most shapes and in weights up to 250 lbs.

| J.H.WILLIAMS CO | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| ~ 7500 | 73 |
| Annivers | ory o |
| TOOL S OF COLING | |
| NEW PROCHUR | GIVES YOU THE |
| NEW BROCHURE | COMPLETE PICTURE |
| J. H. WILLIAM | S & CO. |
| 431 Vulcan Street | Buffalo 7, N.Y. |
| Send me a FREE | Brochure |
| Name | |
| Company | |
| Address | |

UNIONMELT Welding

makes short work of tall towers



The terms "Linde," "Unionmelt," "Oxweld," and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

EXHIBITS, MEETINGS

Plant Management and Engineering Show—Jan. 27-30, 1958, International Amphitheatre, Chicago.

Packaging Machinery and Materials Show — March 25-28, Convention Hall, Atlantic City, N. J. (Hanson & Shea, Inc., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22.)

JANUARY

Southern Industrial Distributors' Assn.—Midyear meeting, Jan. 6-8, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans. Society headquarters, 1626 Fulton National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, 3, Ga.

Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.—Annual meeting, Jan. 13-17, Hotels Sheraton-Cadillac and Statler, Detroit. Society headquarters, 485 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

Malleable Founders' Society—Semiannual meeting, Jan. 17, Hotel Cleveland, Cleveland. Society headquarters, 1800 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland.

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.
—Annual meeting, Jan. 19-22,
Eden Roc, Fountainbleau, and Deauville hotels, Miami Beach, Fla.
Society headquarters, 1729 "H" St.,
N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Truck Trailer Manufacturers Assn.

—Annual meeting. Jan. 20-22,
Palm Beach Biltmore Hotel, Palm
Beach, Fla. Society headquarters,
710 Albee Bldg., Washington 5,
D. C.

American Road Builders' Assn.— Annual meeting, Jan. 20-23, Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington. Society headquarters, 600 World Center Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers — Winter meeting, Jan. 20-24, Hotel Statler, New York. Society headquarters, 33 West 39th St., New York 18.

Steel Shipping Containers Institute, Inc.—Winter meeting, Jan. 21-22,

(Continued on P. 14)



From Atlanta to Albuquerque... from Syracuse to Seattle there's a

WIRE CLOTH SALESMAN

near you

Do you often quote on hurry-up wire cloth fabrication jobs? If so, don't let delays in your wire cloth supply cost you the order. Call in your CF&I Salesman and get really quick service.

Here's how your CF&I Wire Cloth Salesman cuts down on costly delays:

No time lost waiting for a salesman

CF&I maintains wire cloth salesmen in 41 key cities from coast to coast—there's one within minutes or hours of you, whatever your location.

No time lost in waiting for a quotation

Your CF&I Salesman is qualified by training and equipped with material to handle practically all quotations on the spot.

No time lost on delivery

Your CF&I Salesman can often promise you prompt delivery from CF&I's large stocks of wire cloth.

So—for quick service...and top grade wire cloth in a wide range of meshes—from 200 mesh up to 6" openings—call your CF&I Salesman at the nearest of these offices:

In the East: WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION—Atlanta * Boston * Buffalo * Chicago * Detroit
New Orleans * New York * Philadelphia

In the West: THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION—Albuquerque * Amarillo * Billings
Boise * Butte * Casper * Denver * El Paso * Ft. Worth * Fresno * Grand Junction * Houston * Lincoln
(Neb.) * Los Angeles * Oakland * Oklahoma City * Phoenix * Portland * Pueblo * Sacramento
Salt Lake City * San Antonio * San Francisco * San Leandro * Seatte * Spokane * Wichita
CFAI OFFICES IN CANADA: Montreal * Taronto

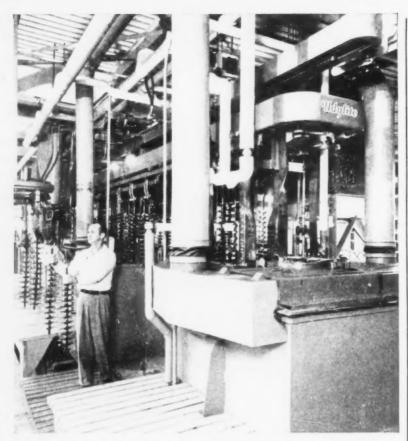
CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES AT: Calgary * Edmonton * Vancouver * Winnipeg



INDUSTRIAL WIRE CLOTH THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION

5328





Udylite Machine and Process combine to set new Scripto standards

The Udylite Cyclemaster provides the accuracy and steady flow of production. Udylite Bright Nickel furnishes the sparkling finish. Together they solve for Scripto, of Atlanta, Georgia, the knotty problem of better finish of the Scripto pens, pencils and cigarette lighters.

Scripto's first bright nickel was the Udylite #31 process. It was superseded by the Udylite #514 process to gain the faster brightening which is so important in nickel plating to a high luster with a thin coat.

The adoption of Udylite Bright Nickel Process #724 was the next step as it offered still faster brightening and even more important all the time saving advantages of all liquid brighteners.

Step by step Scripto has lowered costs and improved quality with Udylite Processes and Precision Automatic Plating. Here is just one of many examples of the right application of process and equipment. Out of the line of Udylite products can come the answer to your problem as well.

Contact your local Udylite Sales Representative . . . let him show you how the *right* combination of Udylite processes and machines can improve your quality and production.



WORLD'S LARGEST PLATING SUPPLIER

EXHIBITS, MEETINGS

(Continued from P. 13)

St. Regis Hotel, New York. Society headquarters, 600 Fifth Ave., New York 20.

Association of Steel Distributors, Inc.—Convention, Jan. 26-Feb. 2, Algiers Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla. Society headquarters, 29 Broadway, New York 6.

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn.
—Annual meeting, Jan. 27-28,
Penn - Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh,
Society headquarters, 1145-19th St.,
N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

February

Malleable Founders Society—Technical and operating conference, Feb. 6-7, Wade Park Manor, Cleveland. Society headquarters, 1800 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland.

American Society for Quality Control—Annual conference on management by exception, Feb. 7-8, Carter Hotel, Cleveland. Information: B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co., 3135 Euclid Ave., Cleveland.

Institute of Surplus Dealers—Annual trade show and convention, Feb. 14-17, New York Trade Show Bldg., New York. Society headquarters, 673 Broadway, New York 12.

American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers— Annual meeting, Feb. 16-20, Hotels Statler and Sheraton-McAlpin, New York. Society headquarters, 29 W. 39th St., New York.

MARCH

American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn.—Spring meeting, March 10-11, The Roosevelt, New Orleans, La. Society headquarters, 1900 Arch St., Philadelphia 3.

Steel Founders' Society of America
—Annual meeting, March 17-18,
Drake Hotel, Chicago. Society
headquarters, 606 Terminal Tower,
Cleveland 13.

IN KITCHEN ACCESSORIES, TOO

haronsteel Quality STANDS OUT

• Many different types of steel are required in the manufacture of kitchen accessories. — Stainless Steels for trim and assemblies that come in contact with foods — Alloy Steels for parts that must absorb punishment — Carbon Steels for cutting blades, frames and cases. The ability to constantly produce a wide variety of quality steels is another reason why Sharon has always been a leading supplier to this ever expanding industry.

SHARONSTEE

For 56 Years a Quality Name in Steel

SHARON STEEL CORPORATION, SHARON, PENNA.

CHICAGO, CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND, DAYTON, DETROIT, GRAND RAPIDS, INDIANAPOLIS, LOS ANGELES, MILWAUKEE, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, ROCHESTER, SAN FRANCISCO, SHARON, SEATTLE, MONTREAL, TORONTO



"With Weirkote" you can forget plating or dipping after fabrication. It just won't peel or flake!"

- Q.—Weirkote—is that a new kind of steel?
- A. "New" only to those who don't know of its advantages. It's a zinc-coated steel with a skin-tight surface, produced by a continuous galvanizing process instead of the old pot-dip method.
- Q. Well, we've tried galvanized before for the parts and products we make. But it just couldn't stand up under the punishment of fabrication.
- A. Must have been the old type galvanized. When you use Weirkote for fabrication, you'll find its surface stands up under the severest stresses. Punch it, lock it, crimp it, deep-draw it—its zinc coating stays intact. It's got a built-in resistance to peeling and flaking.
- Q.—Well, say—that'd save all the cost of plating or dipping after fabrication, wouldn't it?
- A.—Exactly! Plus assuring you a uniform protective coating at all times-something even a special coating doesn't always provide on the more intricately fabricated parts.

Send today for free booklet that details the time- and cost-saving advantages of using skin-tight zinc-coated Weirkote. Write Weirton Steel Company, Dept. A-1, Weirton, West Virginia.





WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

New Tool Grinding Method

A machine tool builder has a promising new method for grinding cutting tools. It's said to be especially useful for carbide tools used with transfer machines. Pilot production tests show tool life boosts of 40 pct and better, promising significant cuts in downtime and gains in output. The grinding technique also holds promise for boring tools and others used in precision machining.

Low-Cost Aluminum Houses

An experimental home, made entirely of aluminum-skinned, load bearing panels, shows promise in the low-cost, fast-construction field. The cored panels are 4 ft wide and have textured, colored aluminum skins. Used for interiors as well as exteriors, they're strong, durable, attractive and maintenance-free.

Make Gasoline Briquettes

Russian scientists have found a way to emulsify and solidify gasoline in the form of cylindrical briquettes. This could solve certain problems of storage, transportation and evaporation in hot climates. Formaldehyde emulsifiers disperse the gasoline, and oxalic acid solidifies the emulsion. The resulting "cake" has a microcellular matrix which contains the gasoline. Extraction of liquid fuel requires a suitable press.

Taxes Going Up?

Ike's plea for strict economy to make more funds available for military projects falls on deaf ears in Washington. The Senate and the House have election-year fever. Neither party wants to arouse voter wrath by cutting down on farm handouts or veterans' benefits. Taxes may have to go up to pay the bigger overall budget bill.

Spectrometer Tests Oil

To check trouble before it starts, samples of lubricating oil from one railroad's diesel fleet are given regular spectrometer tests. Samples are examined for the presence and quantity of 16 elements. Traces of lead and copper indicate the start of bearing wear. Or if silicon turns up, it may mean that roadbed dirt is getting in the engine. Tests save on overhauls, oil changes.

No Automation for Missiles

Don't expect a metalworking equipment boom to grow out of an accelerated missile program. Automated production is ruled out; accuracy needed is too high, planned rate of output is too low. Nor do missile makers expect any serious shortages of raw materials. There is one bottleneck, though: A shortage of wind tunnels for making supersonic speed tests.

Import Wire for U.S. Roads

Adding to wire producers' import woes, a new welded-wire fabric plant is going up in Florida. Products, made from low-priced, imported wire, will be aimed at the lush roadbuilding and construction market. A good 1958 season is expected due to the impact of the U. S. highway program, also pent-up demand stemming from the recent concrete strike. Alabama mills are the closest competition.

Faster Than a Wink

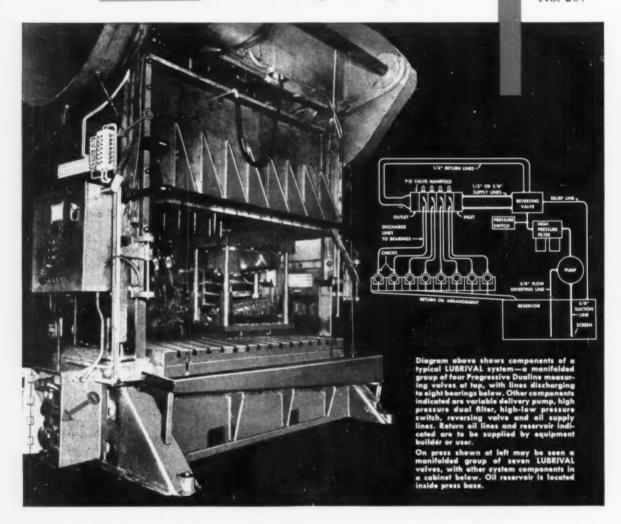
The Army has a camera shutter that can snap a picture in five billionths of a second. Thus it can now photograph phenomena occurring in high speed shock waves, explosions and certain nuclear reactions. Secret of the new shutter is in a hermetically-sealed, large-aperture, wide-angle cell which has no moving parts. It does contain a chemical which can be "pulsed" electronically.

Mirror-Like Tube Interior

A mirror finish on the interior of seamless, stainless tubing is said to promote freer flow and better corrosion resistance. Developed to sell at no extra cost, the new type of tubing comes in sizes ranging from 3/8 to 1-1/2 in. OD, and in wall thicknesses from 0.020 to 0.109 in.

You get automatic foolproof lubrication with /UBRI VAL circulating oil system

FARVAL— Studies in Centralized Lubrication No. 207



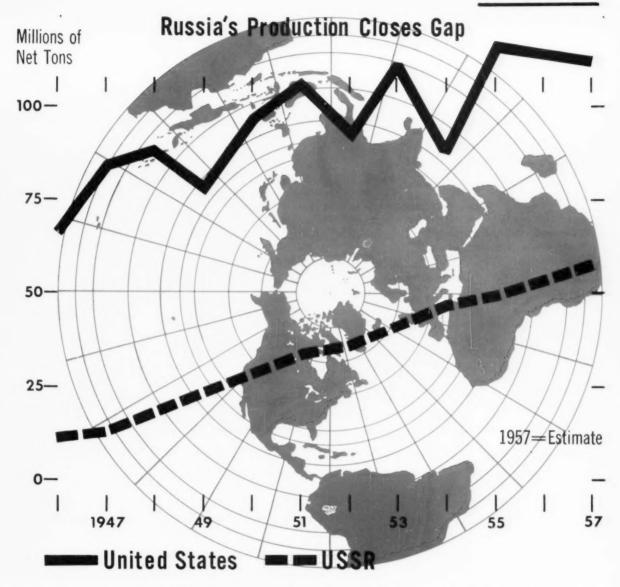
The bearings of this 150-ton metal stamping press and others of its type are now protected by LUBRIVAL. This new Farval system for circulating oil is being installed on many varied kinds of machine tools, presses, automated machines, and other equipment calling for circulating oil lubrication.

Employing the famous Dualine principle, LUBRIVAL delivers oil to manifolded measuring valves which feed it under pressure to the bearings. Lubricant is force-fed by positive piston displacement. Flow can be regulated over a range of 10 ounces to one gallon per minute, Valves have individual sight indicators and offer a degree of installation and operational flexibility previously unknown in such devices.

The Farval representative near you will give you all details. Or write for Bulletin 70. The Farval Corporation, 3282 East 80th Street, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

Affiliate of The Cleveland Worm & Grear Company, Industrial Worm Gearing, In Canada: Peacock Brothers Limited. KEYS TO ADEQUATE LUBRICATION—
Wherever you see the familiar Dualine valve
manifolds, dual lubricant lines and central
pumping station, you know a machine
is being properly lubricated. Farval manually
operated and automatic systems protect





West Still Leads in Steel Output But Reds Gain Technically

Russians pull ahead in some blast furnace production techniques. They could be out front in high-temperature metals.

But alloy productive capacity is limited, and they lag in rolling equipment.

• The Free World still holds a big edge over Communist countries in steel output.

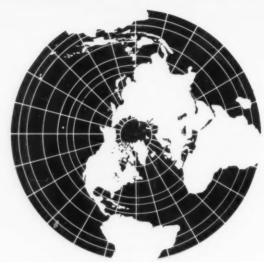
But some nagging doubts have cropped up on (1) how long overall supremacy can be maintained, and (2) whether we're still ahead in some technical areas. U. S. Versus Russia—Despite a drop in U. S. production, Free World steel output in 1957 was about 242 million ingot tons, compared with 236 million tons a year earlier. Red nations last year produced over 80 million tons, up from

Mapping World Steel Production

Thousands of Net Tons

Free Nations

| 1957 | 1956 |
|---------|---|
| | _ |
| 3,400 | 2,914 |
| 2,700 | 2,290 |
| 6,900 | 7,028 |
| 1,600 | 1,504 |
| 5,300 | 5,306 |
| 15,200 | 14,770 |
| 26,600 | 25,581 |
| 1,900 | 1,947 |
| 7,300 | 6,512 |
| 15,200 | 12,243 |
| 3,900 | 3,809 |
| 700 | 648 |
| 1,300 | 1,159 |
| 3,800 | 3,719 |
| 1,800 | 1,708 |
| 1,500 | 1,370 |
| 2,700 | 2,648 |
| 24,300 | 23,138 |
| 113,200 | 115,216 |
| 2,600 | 2,360 |
| 241,900 | 235,848 |
| | 3,400 2,700 6,900 1,600 5,300 15,200 26,600 1,900 7,300 15,200 3,900 700 1,300 3,800 1,800 1,500 2,700 24,300 113,200 2,600 |



Iron Curtain Nations

| | 1957 | 1956 |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| China | 5,500 | 5,024 |
| Czechoslovakia | 5,600 | 5,382 |
| East Germany | 3,200 | 3,020 |
| Hungary | 1,500 | 1,571 |
| Poland | 5,900 | 5,527 |
| Rumania | 1,100 | 862 |
| U.S.S.R. | 56,000 | 54,443 |
| Yugoslavia | 1,400 | 977 |
| Total | 80,200 | 76,806 |

77 million tons in 1956.

U. S. output of 113 million tons was just about twice the 56 million tons produced by Russia in 1957. In the previous year it was 115.2 million for the U. S., 54.4 million for Russia.

Red Ingenuity—Technologically, Russia is closing the gap fast. It has pulled ahead in some blast furnace production techniques. It may be out front in high-temperature metals. It not only has "borrowed" ideas from the West; it has shown "bold imagination" in adapting these ideas to its own needs.

Even more worrisome: Metallurgy is the No. 1 technical study in Russia. Each year it graduates 10 metallurgists to our one.

First-Hand Report—These are some of the findings brought back from Russia by Dr. Morris Cohen, professor of metallurgy at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Dr. Dennis J. Carney, division superintendent of steelmaking, Duquesne Works, U. S. Steel Corp.

Here is a composite of what Drs. Cohen and Carney learned on a recent tour of Russian steel plants:

Production Comes First—Russia is after maximum production at any cost. Worker safety and comfort come second. Hot openhearth roofs are torn out and rebuilt in 24 hours. When a blast furnace is to be rebuilt, the new unit is prefabricated, says Dr. Cohen. Downtime is cut to 40 days. In the U. S., it usually takes longer, but fewer men are assigned to the job.

The Reds are getting more production from the same size blast furnace than we are. At the Magnitogorsk Works, in Siberia, furnaces are yielding 2300-2400 tons of iron per day. This compares with about 1700 tons in the U. S., and a peak of around 2000 tons. The

Russian secret is higher blast temperatures, higher blowing rates, closer attention to ore conditioning, and greater use of sintering. They look for a 10 pct boost in iron output when they go from 80 pct to 100 pct sinter. Coke quality is better than ours.

Blackout on Alloys—Russia operates a unique "pilot plant" mill known as the Tula Works. It has a capacity of about 500,000 tons a year and is largely used for trying out new ideas on a production basis. This is a luxury U. S. mills, operated for profit, can't afford. Tests on oxygen and continuous casting are conducted at Tula.

While the Russians have an "open door" policy in most areas of metallurgy, they are secretive about their progress in special metals and alloys. Dr. Cohen suspects they may have made some breakthroughs, judging by the performance of their jet engines. But

their capacity to produce stainless, alloy, and other special steels is limited.

Behind on Rolling—The Reds trail the U. S. in steel rolling techniques. Dr. Carney says they do less conditioning of ingots, probably operate on a par with some of the older shops in this country. Consensus: Russia is neither very good nor very bad in this area.

Dr. Cohen believes that continuous casting will be part of most new steel plants in Russia. He says the Reds are processing carbon, alloy, and stainless steels by continuous casting. But Dr. Carney feels otherwise. He says Russia is thinking of the process for stainless and special steels, not for tonnage production. He points out that new blooming and slabbing mills are going in at Magnitogorsk.

Trend in Openhearths-Russian openhearth productivity is good, but still a bit under ours. The Reds are going in for bigger furnaces. They have 500-ton furnaces in operation, and all new ones will be this size. according to Dr. Cohen. New furnaces are all-basic construction with roofs suspended. Operating temperatures run over 3000°F. Roof life on big furnaces is 500-600 heats compared with 300-400 in the U.S. Probable reason: Openhearth roofs are not allowed to cool below 2750°F. Checkers are run much hotter (2450°F) than ours and have about half the life.

The Russians are using and building oxygen converters. One is under construction in the southern steel district; others are in production at Leningrad. They feel that converters fit best into plants that have excess blast furnace capacity. They have reservations about the process on the grounds that the yield is 1-2 pct less than openhearths.

Reprints of this article are available as long as the supply lasts. You may obtain a copy from Reader Service Dept., The IRON AGE, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

New Process Rolls Wide Alloy Sheets

• A new "sandwich" rolling process developed by U. S. Steel Corp. may be an answer to the aircraft and missile industry's weight-strength problems.

The process already has demonstrated an ability to produce light-gage stainless and alloy sheets up to 90 in, wide—nearly twice the width possible with conventional methods.

In the offing is elimination of many joints and seams now needed to fabricate airframe parts and missile skins from narrower sheets. The result would be valuable weight savings.

Reduced 90 Pct — The new method consists of sandwiching stainless or alloy steel plates between two heavier plates of ordinary carbon steel. The sandwich is closed tight with welded-in side and

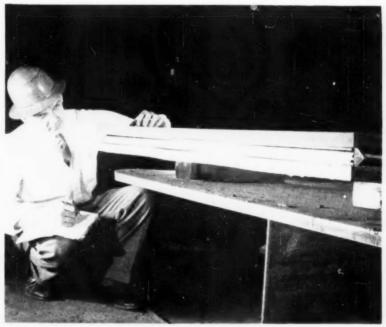
end bars. Then it is heated and rolled to size.

A typical 3-in, sandwich consists of four stainless plates, each 5/16-in, thick, covered top and bottom by 1-in, carbon plates. It is rolled down to a plate 3/8-in, thick—a total reduction of about 90 pct.

When the end and side bars are sheared off to open the assembly, the stainless steel sheets measure 90-in, wide, 230-in, long, and .033-in, thick.

Advantages — Important is the fact that the job was done on conventional rolling mills and heating equipment. In rolling, the sandwiches have the working characteristics of the carbon steel cover plates rather than the stainless or alloy steels inside.

The process was developed by Howard S. Orr,



STEEL SANDWICH: James Noble, metallurgist at U. S. Steel's Homestead Works, inspects steel sandwich prior to hot-rolling. In center are stainless steel sheets covered by carbon steel sheets.

Pre-Planning Benefits New Mill

Kaiser Aluminum got off to a running start at its new plant in Ravenswood.

One big reason: Full-scale advance planning on organization and administration.

Every foreseeable issue was settled long before operations began.—By G. J. McManus.

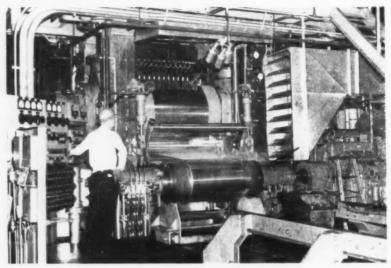
 Advance planning is paying off by giving Kaiser Aluminum a running start in its big new plant at Ravenswood, W. Va.

The first major rolling mill at Ravenswood began operating in January of this year. Within one week, the plant was making customer shipments. In the first month, I million lb of flat rolled product went out to users. In the fourth month, 5 million lb were shipped.

Quality in a Hurry—Full integration of the Ravenswood works was originally planned as a 10-year proposition. Under an accelerated



KAISER'S AMOS: "We set out to make all the forseeable decisions ahead of time."



RAVENSWOOD: In one week making customer shipments.

timetable, the first of four potlines was tapped in November. Quality was "as good as I've ever seen," said one aluminum veteran.

This progress has been made despite the fact that 90 pct of Ravenswood's 1000 hourly workers came to the plant without previous aluminum experience. Some 7000 construction workers are still swarming over the site, completing buildings and installing equipment. The plant is breaking in at a competitive time, with customers extra fussy about quality.

Leaves Time to Operate—Explaining the impressive debut under these circumstances, works manager Lloyd Amos says this:

"We set out to make all the foreseeable decisions ahead of time. When it came time to start operating equipment, we wanted to have supervisors free to make the decisions that couldn't be foreseen."

Mr. Amos came to Ravenswood with a brilliant record in top operating posts at both Kaiser and Reynolds. He feels the pre-planning effort at Ravenswood has succeeded with something to spare. During the critical break-in period it has not been necessary to keep calling key men together for meetings on administrative procedure and organizational structure.

These details were worked out by Kaiser in planning sessions that began formally in 1954, when the decision was made to go ahead with Ravenswood. At that time a project group under Dave Mayers was formed in Oakland. An engineering section was assembled to deal with construction and equipment. An operating team was formed to work out procedures and to provide a management nucleus for the future plant.

Drawing the Lines — In February of 1955 ground was broken at Ravenswood and the planning effort was stepped up. The operations group grew to 50 and was joined by Bill McAlwee, who now heads up administrative services at Ravenswood.

In this period organization lines were drawn, management people were collected and work methods were devised. The unbuilt plant was organized under a works manager into four staff divisions and two operating groups.

Staff functions lined up as industrial relations; business services; management engineering; and engineering. The reduction plant was set up as one main operating group; the sheet and foil plant as the other. In two borderline situations, the casting department was made part of the sheet and foil plant; and the foil department was separated from the rolling department within the same plant.

Departmental Spell - Out — For supervisors in the new plant, Kaiser pulled in experienced men from its own organization. The top men among these sat down in Oakland to work out operating details. It became clear in a hurry that before the plant could be tied together, the methods of individual departments would have to be spelled out.

With guidance from the preplanning staff, supervisors went through the process of thinking through and setting down procedures of their departments. Practices of older plants were borrowed but an effort was made to avoid swallowing customary methods without examination and modification.

In early 1956, the operating team began moving into Ravenswood. By then the procedures of individual departments had been pretty well staked out. The big job remaining was meshing the parts together into a smoothly unified whole. Here, the group moved into some virgin territory since Ravenswood is the first Kaiser aluminum plant to integrate reduction and rolling operations.

Getting Acquainted —For three weeks 21 supervisors put their heads together and thrashed out the relations between departments.

As a result of pre-planning sessions, supervisors gained a first-name acquaintance with each other. The decks were cleared of bothersome little decisions as to who can authorize plant visitors and who can requisition transportation.

Photos Answer Stock Questions

Any company having a rapid inventory turnover is faced with a tough job keeping salesmen informed on what's in stock and what isn't.

It's embarrassing for a salesman to sell for immediate delivery an item that his company doesn't have in stock. On the other hand, it is aggravating to lose a sale because the salesman didn't know a certain item was available.

Such problems were solved by Rolled Steel Corp., Skokie, Ill., as easily as clicking a camera shutter. The answer was found in photography.

Blackboard Tally—Rolled Steel keeps a running inventory on big blackboards at its home office for ready reference by the telephone sales staff. The inventory consists of some 1000 entries, and requires the full-time services of an employee in keeping it up to date.

According to S. F. Furton, vice president-sales, such a large inventory would require two full days to transcribe by hand before copies could be sent to field salesmen.

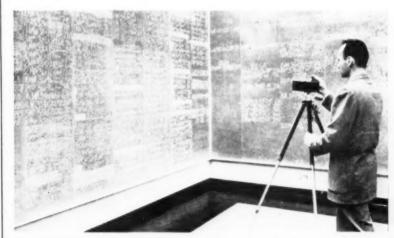
Series of Shots—It was decided to experiment with photographing the board. An employe using a 2½ by 3¼-in, sheet film camera was assigned the picture-taking job. A series of 11 shots was needed to cover the 122-ft board.

Now it's standard practice at Rolled Steel to photograph the board on Friday afternoons, develop the prints in the company's dark .oo'n, and send them air mail to salesmen in outlying districts.

Ready to Sell — By Monday morning, the complete inventory is in every salesman's hands.

While this method keeps salesmen up-to-date on inventories, it also has other advantages. Rolled Steel points out the reduction in clerical costs, elimination of transcribing errors, and big savings in long distance telephone bills.

Prior to the new picture-taking system, the company had an average of 15-20 calls for inventory internation coming in from Houston alone.



CLEAR PICTURE: Complete steel inventory chalked up on blackboard at Rolled Steel Corp., Skokie, Ill., is photographed each Friday afternoon. Prints are in the hands of district salesmen by Monday.

Ore Surplus Indicated for 1958

Shippers hauled a near-record tonnage, expecting a fourth quarter upsurge.

Now, stocks on hand are high enough to point to a surplus.— By T. M. Rohan.

 Lake Superior district iron ore shippers have just wound up one of their best seasons in recent years with 84.6 million tons shipped. But many are wondering whether they hauled next year's ore this year.

Stocks on hand for all U. S. districts are 11 million tons over a year ago and consumption to November was running 11 million tons behind a year ago.

Second Best—The 84.6 million tons hauled in the district this year is the best since 1955 when it hit 87 million and sharply under 1953's 95 million. Last year, with about two months knocked out by the steel strike, boats were pushing ice into December and finally hit 77.6 million.

Reason for the surge this year is that most steel men confidently expected a fourth quarter upturn in steel production. But it didn't materialize. Blast furnace consumption has remained at relatively high levels until lately despite a sagging steel market.

There are several reasons. Mills have been using a high percentage of hot metal in their openhearths, in some cases up to 80 pct, to keep blast furnaces going. Blast furnace shutdowns can cost from \$500,000 up because of relining. The pig iron market has also sagged.

Surplus Coming—With steel output finally getting to the point where operation would create surplus of pig iron, the blast furnaces are being cut back. As of Nov. 1, only 220 out of 273 were in operation compared to 262 a year ago.

From the ore standpoint, this would indicate ore consumption will be low until the start of the 1958 shipping season in spring. By the end of the year, stocks on lower

lakes ports will equal about 60.6 pct of 1957 consumption. So a significant surplus for 1958 appears in the works.

Taconite Stronger — In 1958, taconite shipments are expected to be a strong factor. Financially, the steel company investment in pelletizing plants is so high the plants must be favored over direct shipping mines to keep up amortization.

Reserve Mining, owned by Republic and Armco, this year shipped out about 5.1 million tons and will pile up stocks through the year. Erie Mining Co.'s giant Aurora, Minn., plant, delayed a year by the 1956 steel strike, started pilot production this year. It will work through the winter and have substantial inventory on hand early next year.

The Lake Superior district furnished about 65 pct of the total tonnage this year, but imports are growing. Through October this year imports, except Canada, had reached 18.6 million tons compared with 14.7 million last year.

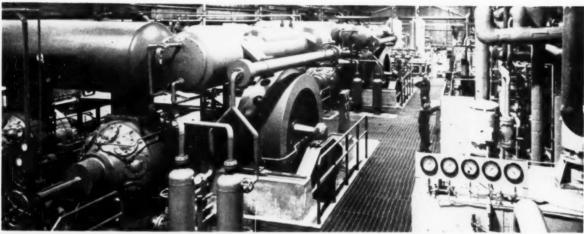


Lake Superior Iron Ore Shipments From Upper Lakes Ports

(Gross Tons)

| 1957 ——— | 84,614,734 |
|----------|------------|
| 1956 ——— | 77,633,027 |
| 1955 | 87,459,853 |
| 1954 | 60,793,697 |
| 1953 — | 95,844,449 |
| 1952 ——— | 74,910,798 |
| 1951 | 89,092,012 |
| 1950 ——— | 78,205,592 |
| 1949 ——— | 69,556,269 |
| 1948 | 82,937,192 |
| | |

PRICES: A 25¢ per ton boost in price of Mesabi ore is likely. Higher freight and labor costs will dictate the boost.



OXYGEN ALWAYS: A problem of oxygen steelmaking is supplying large quantities of oxygen for short periods, several times an hour. Jones & Laughlin, with Air Products Inc., has solved the problem at J & L's Aliquippa, Pa., works by operating two

identical plants with duplicate and intricate controls (above), and building facilities to store up to 6.5 million cu ft of liquid oxygen. Output of over 230 tons of 99.5 pct pure oxygen daily is also used for scarfing and general requirements.

Science Education Aid Planned

A long-range program to bolster this country's sagging scientific education in high schools and colleges is being drafted by the Administration and top educators.

State Funds Also—Tentative cost will be \$150 to \$250 million a year in federal funds, and \$100 million or more in new state matching funds.

There are five parts to the scientific education program. But some may be dropped before the package is finalized for Congress.

- (1) Federal grants to states, which they would match, to expand and improve science and mathematics courses. The states would decide how the grants are spent, within bounds.
- (2) A program of testing, counseling and scholarships. Testing would uncover bright students in the eighth or ninth grades. Scholarships would be offered.

running from \$500 to \$1000 per student. They would be available for some non-science course.

- (3) A general fellowship program for graduate students involving payments to the students as well as the schools.
- (4) Creation of centers or institutes of foreign language in universities. They would concentrate on languages important in modern affairs, but infrequently taught.
- (5) Provide laboratory buildings and equipment at universities and technical schools.

Armco May Acquire National Supply

Directors of Armco Steel Corp. and the National Supply Co. have agreed on terms under which Armco would acquire National Supply.

The agreement calls for National Supply stockholders to get .85

shares of Armco common stock for each share of National Supply common. Details of the plan will be worked out by company directors and submitted for corporate action.

Ike Wants Additional Billion for Missiles

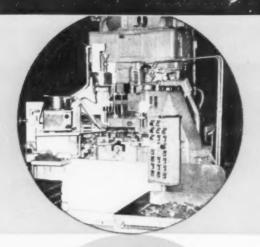
The Eisenhower Administration wants to pump another \$1 billion into the lagging missiles program.

Ike's bid for the hefty extra tunds makes it clear that the new money is for immediate spending. The request is completely separate from the anticipated request for an additional \$2 billion in defense money to be asked of the Congress in January for military spending in the 12-month period starting next

Nearly all of the expected \$1 billion increase in current spending is for missiles and rockets.

Approval by Congress of the extra \$1 billion raises total defense spending for this fiscal year (ending next June 30) to about \$39.5 billion.

Most informed Congressmen believe that the new military budget figure for the next fiscal year will be around \$40.5 billion.





Two sizes of motor end-plates are assembled, bored, drilled and tapped in a Natco 3-Way Machine.

At Wagner Electric Corporation

One Natco





Assembles, Bores, Drills and Taps... Reduces Labor Cost 70% On Small Motor End-Plates

This Natco combination assembly and multi-drilling machine presses a bearing sleeve into the end-plate, rough and finish bores the outside bearing-cap hole, drills an oiler hole at an angle, drills four (4) thru-bolt holes, and drills and taps two (2) 8x32 cover plate holes. *Production is 170 pieces per hour*.

This Natco accommodates two sizes of motor end-plates without changes in the basic rotary-table tooling. In addition to this important versatility the engineers at Wagner Electric point out these other advantages:

- one operator controls the assembly and machining from one station.
- work scheduling is simplified due to the short machine cycle.
- in-process inventory can be kept at a minimum because of high production rate.
- floor space is made available for other operations.

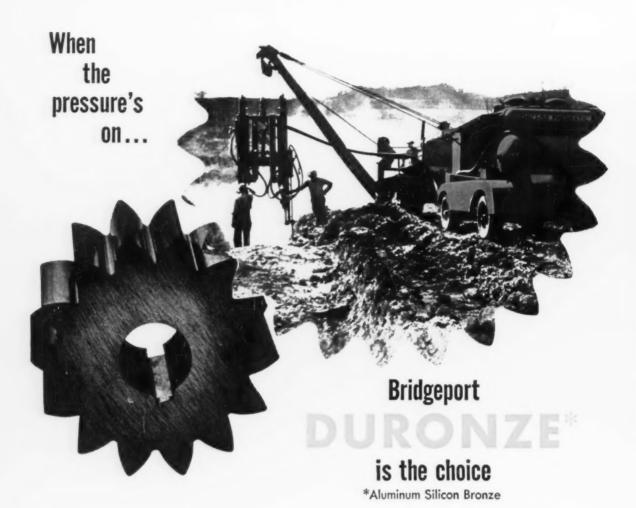
Natcos perform all kinds of drilling, boring, facing and tapping jobs in every conceivable combination and sequence.

Ask the Natco Field Engineer about the newly perfected tape control systems for Natco production tools.

National Automatic Tool Company, Inc.

Richmond, Indiana Multi-spindle drilling, boring and tapping machines. Special machines for automatic production.

Call Natco Offices in Chicago, Detroit, New York, Buffalo, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Los Angeles; distributors in other cities.



Superior wear resistance and good machinability make Bridgeport D¹ anze 707 (Aluminum Silicon Bronze) an ideal material tor many products.

Take, for example, its use by Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New York, N. Y., in the oil pump gears used in their rotary portable and stationary Class "P" compressors.

These gears pump the lubricating oil which seals rotary compressor vane clearances, lubricates vital parts and also cools the air during compression. In meeting the precise requirements of this job, Duronze's combination of high strength, wear resistance and machinability are equally important advantages.

In the annealed condition, in which it is generally

supplied, Duronze has an average tensile strength of 90,000 lbs. per square inch. Its endurance limit is over twice that of Naval Brass and it is generally superior in corrosion and wear resistance.

Duronze is only one of Bridgeport's complete line of copper and brass alloys in sheet, rod, wire and tube, designed to help you meet a wide variety of product and production applications better, faster and more economically. To help you in choosing the right alloy for your specific needs, you can expect and get experienced assistance from your Bridgeport Salesman and from the Technical Staff behind him. For prompt service, give your local Bridgeport Sales Office a call today.



BRIDGEPORT BRASS

Offices in Principal Cities • Conveniently Located Warehouses Bridgeport Brass Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut In Canada: Noranda Copper and Brass Limited, Montreal

Carl E. Linden

An Inventor Keeps His Spark

Some men, like Carl Linden, were born to create new mechanical devices.

When times change, it is a test of adaptability for them to keep up with new developments.

• In this day of automation, special machines, and high speed production it takes unusual inventive insight to come up with a significant improvement for a standard machine.

It is in this area that Carl B. Linden, president of The Fosdick Machine Tool Co., has made his mark. For instance, he welcomed numerical controls as a concept that could be applied to conventional equipment to advantage.

Ideas Pay Off—Under his direction, the company's line of precision hole-making machinery was adapted to punched tape and card controls. He worked with International Business Machines, Inc., engineers to develop the world's first totally automatic jig borer, programmed entirely by tape or card.

In addition, Mr. Linden developed a jig grinder companion to the jig borer. This machine conveniently handles large work that could never before be accommodated on a precision grinder. Then there is a new type radial drill which features new and simpler operator controls.

Started Young—Outside of native mechanical talent, how does a man get the inspiration to create new machine tools? Some of Carl Linden's associates say his "drive" makes the difference. Others claim it's his vision, his scorn for tradition. Mr. Linden's own answer: "Insist on the



CARL E. LINDEN: Insist on the impossible.

impossible—don't just expect it."

His story begins in 1916 when, at 23, he was named chief engineer of the Cincinnati Planer Co. He was one of the youngest C.E.'s in the machine tool industry. The choice was a fortunate one for Cincinnati. The young chief soon came up with an open-side planer and a combination planer and milling machine believed to be the first of its kind. Elevated to sales manager in 1927, he showed surprising talent for marketing.

Reaches the Top—In 1933, he became general manager of Fosdick. He went to work developing the first hydraulically controlled radial drill, and later, sensitive drills with gear shift speed change. Then followed a

new sensitive radial drill and a variety of special drilling machines for the automotive industry. Also, a spindle which permits tool changing in less than 10 seconds.

Last year, Mr. Linden was made president of Fosdick, concurrent with its purchase by The R. K. LeBlond Machine Tool Co.

Retiring—On Jan. 1, Carl Linden will retire after 42 years in the machine tool industry. To the men who have worked with him, his outstanding mechanical contributions to industry are overshadowed by his spirit of inventiveness and determination. While he "insists on the impossible," his friends say, "a kindlier gentleman you could never hope to meet."

RESTRICTED SPECIFICATION

Serves Typical Low Carbon Low Carbon End Use Requirements End Use Requirements Such as these...



SIZE 8 x .045 ANALYSIS 1010 FINISH #2 finish HARDNESS Nen-Scalleping quality

THICKNESS ± .0005 Incl. crown TOLERANCE WIDTH

+ 005 TOLERANCE

COIL SIZE 250# per inch of width PACKAGING



SIZE ANALYSIS FINISH

HARDNESS THICKNESS TOLERANCE WIDTH

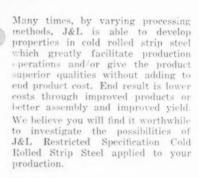
COIL SIZE PACKAGING

12 x .032 1010

#3 finish #4 Temper ± .0005 Incl. crown

± .005

up to 200# per inch of width Paper interleaved— skidded and shrouded





FOR YOUR COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL

Now there are four J&L plants with facilities for production of "Restricted Specification" cold rolled strip. Strategic locations at Youngstown, Indianapolis, Los Angeles and Kenilworth, N. J., provide the security of 4 sources of supply plus the close working relationship which these local production centers make possible.

J&L STRIP STEEL DIVISION PRODUCTS Low Carbon, High Carbon, Annealed or Hardened and Tempered Spring Steel, Electro Galvanized or Hot Dipped Continuous Galvanized, Tin Coated, Alloy, Stainless.



SIZE ANALYSIS FINISH HARDNESS

THICKNESS

TOLERANCE

4 x .065 1010 #2 finish

#3 Temper ± .0005 Incl. crown

WIDTH ± .005

COIL SIZE **Cut lengths** Skidded PACKAGING



ones & Laughlin STEEL CORPORATION

STRIP STEEL DIVISION GENERAL OFFICES: YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO

PLANTS: SALES OFFICES: NA FOR . RODHIVER . NEWINGTON, CONN. . KOUNDITON . CLEVELAND

FORMERLY THE COLD METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

Is Business Caught in a Cycle?

Business actually looks worse on the surface than it really is. Many industry rates do not reflect the overall economy.

Steel is a leading example. Its operating rate is far below the rate of its leading customers.

• The immediate business outlook continues on the slightly grim side. The Federal Reserve Board's Index of Industrial Production sank to 139 in November. This is the lowest point since the summer of 1955.

Furthermore, it will be a point or so lower when December is tabulated, with the outlook for January and February about the same. Possibly the Index will drop a point or two a month for a short period.

What's Behind It? — There are definite reasons to believe the economic backsliding will be of a short-term nature. But, at the same time, the downtrend that is going on can stand some close scrutiny. At first glance, it looks like the old business cycle at work.

The blame can't all be placed on tight money and the tapering off of capital spending. In the first place, capital spending has continued at its record rate almost through the full year. In fact, capital outlays in the third and fourth quarters were higher than actually predicted.

Two Types of Buyers — That's small consolation, however, because a significant decline is indicated next year. First quarter, 1958, capital outlays are expected to reach an annual rate of only \$35.52 billion, compared with the 1957 rate of about \$37.00 billion.

In evaluating the current business

slide, there are two separate sides of the picture: Consumers' goods and producers' goods. The two do not necessarily follow the same set of factors in the short term.

Slightly Down—Consumer buying, particularly of durable goods, appears to be in a moderate downward cycle. Most hard goods, except new products that have not yet reached the saturation point, are in slightly depressed markets. It's too early to really evaluate the auto market, but it is about the same pace as the past two years.

Until very recently, the economists took considerable comfort in the record spending for non-durables. There is now evidence that this is in for a downtrend too, with non-durable manufacturers dropping off several points recently in the production index.

Why Steel Looks Below Par

The Figures Show—The production indexes show something even more significant than the mild decline in consumers goods. The index of the steel industry has dropped more than any significant element of the economy. (The exception is the aircraft industry, which is caught in the inevitable defense changeover.)

What's the significance? It shows the extent to which steel is caught in a severe inventory cutback pocket. The decline in steel is many times greater than the drop for any of its significant consumers.

Like 1954—In this respect, the situation is similar to the one that began late in 1953 and extended into 1954. Steel's customers are operating at almost the same rate as a year ago, but are buying considerably less steel, in many cases.

More Strength in Late '58

Slow First Half—How long will the overall business decline last? Probably into the second half of 1958.

The business cycle is definitely down. Some industries, notably the steel industry, look a lot worse today than the overall business picture indicates.

Defense Spending Coming—The most looked-for shot in the arm is in accelerated defense spending. However, because of the emphasis

on expensive, but low production missiles, the extra \$3 billion pumped into the economy by the defense budget will have a latent, rather than immediate, effect on business and metalworking.

Many top business leaders believe there is nothing wrong with the business picture that more aggressive marketing won't cure. However, that's generally what happens when any industry gets into a cycle that can't be easily explained by looking at indicators.

Will Electric Cars Come Back?

Advances in Solar Energy Conversion Revives Interest

It looks like the auto industry will one day be able to harness the sun's light.

How soon the technique will be adapted depends to some extent on size of the world's oil reserves.—By H. R. Neal.

• A sizable group of early American cars shared a number of desirable characteristics virtually unknown in today's modern vehicles. Exhaust wastes were not a problem. High octane fuels weren't required. And they were silent. They were the "electrics."

These cars had such names as Argo, Bachelles, Hercules, Studebaker, and Waverly. While longgone from the auto scene, it has been predicted that they—or something like them—will return. When and in what form are the points of controversy.

Gas Engine's Fate—Surely gasoline powered vehicles won't disappear overnight, but solving a few problems might bring non-fossil fuel powered transportation sooner than expected.

The heavy lead battery that characterized these early electrics appears to be out as a source of power. But so does the newest energy source—nuclear power. What will hasten the disappearance of the automobile engine as we know it

today? The answer, according to several experts, is knowledge.

Resources Depleting—Louis H. Roddis, Jr., deputy director of the Atomic Energy Commission, believes the world is running through its fossil-fuel reserves—coal, oil and gas—faster than it realizes. He estimates these fuels will last from 200 to 300 years at most and "very possibly much shorter than that." And, he noted, we are using more fluid fuels which are in shorter supply than solid fuels.

Mobile engines in automobiles, trucks, buses, trains, planes, ships, and other conveyances account for 22 pct of total energy used in the U. S., Mr. Roddis said. But the largest use from this group is for road transportation—an area that atomic energy is least likely to provide direct help.

Too Heavy—The main obstacle in adapting nuclear power to a compact engine is the need for shielding to contain radioactivity, Mr. Roddis explained. Shielding adds great size and weight since the materials must be dense.

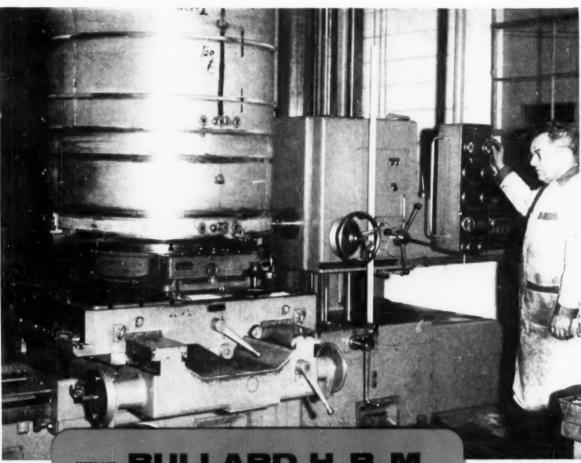
He then offered a guess as to what the future might bring. "The electric battery driven automobile may one day return in force," he said.

Look to the Sun—This possibility receives strength, after a fashion, from the auto industry. Some auto men agree in principle, but not in method. One of these is James C. Zeder, vice president of Chrysler Corp.

"We know how to get electrical energy from sunlight by means of silicon converters," he said. "If we continue to increase the efficiency of these converters, and if we are able

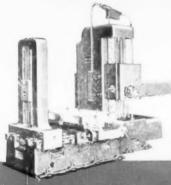


SUNMOBILE: General Motors has developed this model car powered by a tiny solar engine. Time exposure shows car in action. An engineer holds a 150 watt lamp simulating the sun over the car's hood.



"THE BULLARD H. B. M. MODEL 75 Is the best on the market"...

"And yet it costs no more than others. Our accuracy is much improved . . . and production has increased 20%—and business is up by at least 20% . . . these factors mean higher profits. The Bullard H. B. M., Model 75 will pay for itself many times over."



This statement by the owner of a leading job shop in the Detroit area is typical of the benefits derived when modern Bullard Machine Tools are applied to machining methods and problems.

How about you? If you're not employing the advantages of modern Bullard Machine Tools, your nearest sales engineer will be glad to review their application to your needs. to cut
costs when
cutting
metal
bruy BULLARD

Bullard 3" Horizontal Boring, Milling & Drilling Machine, Model 75

THE BULLARD COMPANY
BRIDGEPORT 9, CONNECTICUT

Just pick up your phone-



get price quotations, expert advice, prompt delivery



from your Superior Warehouse Distributor

Up against a tubing problem? Call your nearest Superior distributor. He's well stocked with quality tubing and information. Often he can make money-saving recommendations. Through his contact with the mill he can expedite information and orders for you. Let him show you why Superior tubing offers you real economy. Call on him today. He can save you valuable time and money.

For general information on Superior tubing, get a free copy of Bulletin 40, Write Superior Tube Company, 2004 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.

Superior Tube

NORRISTOWN, PA.

All analyses .010 to % in. OD - certain analyses in light walls up to 21/2 in. OD

Automotive Production

| CARS | TRUCKS |
|-------------|--|
| 139,356 | 21,466 |
| 145,503 | 22,636 |
| 154,832 | 22,903 |
| 158,431 | 24,117 |
| 6,007,500 | 1,072,000 |
| 5,715,176 | 1,084,500 |
| Source: War | d's Reports |
| | 139,356 145,503 154,832 158,431 6,007,500 5,715,176 |

to develop small, efficient energy storage cells, it's possible that sometime before the end of the century, the automobile industry will be producing cars driven by solar power."

GM Concurs — General Motors Corp. offers evidence of the feasibility of sun-powered vehicles to back up the Chrysler executive's forecast. For several years GM's traveling science show has featured a small, plastic model car powered by sunlight.

The Sunmobile depends on eight photovoltaic cells located on its hood for its operation. These cells, made up of hermetically sealed silicon wafers, convert light energy into electrical energy. Each cell produces about one-half volt of direct current when light falls on it. They are connected to a small electric motor mounted inside the 15-in. car which moves the auto by a chain drive.

The Timetable—The silicon crystals are made with an imbalance of electrons between two layers. When light strikes the silicon, it causes an electron flow in a perpetual attempt to balance the negative and positive electrons.

Despite the growing progress made in developing new energy sources, there are a number of factors that continue to temper the timetable for shifting away from liquid fuels. As noted, fuel reserves seem adequate for the foreseeable future.

A Rebuttal—John M. Campbell, scientific director of GM's Research Staff, points to the progress made in the past quarter century with automobile engines. Efficiency of the American automobile engine has

increased approximately 50 pct in the last 24 years, he said.

The GM scientist cited ton-miles per gallon figures then and now. A car with a 1933 engine using 1933 fuels averaged 26.7 ton-miles per gallon while its 1957 counterpart registers an average 39.8, he pointed out. A ton-mile is the ability of a gallon of gasoline to move a ton of automobile one mile.

Praises Gasoline—Mr. Campbell participated in many GM Research Staff pioneering studies of fuel chemistry. He said that as far into the future as anyone can predict, gasoline is likely to remain the predominant transportation fuel. He gave three reasons for this:

Raw materials appear adequate in spite of the transportation industry's rising appetite.

Gasoline is easily transported from the refinery to the ar mobile engine.

It has the highest per pound combustion heat of any known substance that is liquid at ordinary temperatures and is still not harmful.

Atoms Are Out-He joined Mr.

Roddis and Mr. Zeder in dismissing nuclear energy for automotive transportation. It is so far in the future "that it would seem meaningless to speculate upon what form it might take when it may ultimately be needed." he said.

Battery powered cars are out too, according to Mr. Campbell. "Conversion of nuclear power into electrical energy for charging a storage battery would be possible. But the electric battery-driven car was in vogue 50 years ago and for several reasons was not competitive with gasoline power."

Time Enough — He agreed on solar energy as a power source for the future, "We have some encouragement from our knowledge of electrochemical and thermoelectrical processes. In preparation for the time when our fuel reserves begin to run low, we must have ready some means of utilizing either solar energy or nuclear energy on a large scale."

But even with these possibilities the fundamental problem is energy conversion from heat and radiation to electrical and mechanical power.

THE BULL OF THE WOODS



These Cincinnati setup timesavers

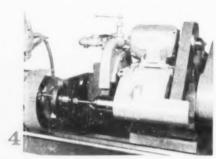
keep your setup from showing on the cost record

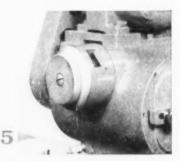












Small manufacturing quantities may be good for inventory accounting, but they're tough on costs. In precision toolroom grinding, CINCINNATI^N FILMATIC Universals offer several ways to eliminate or greatly reduce the setup element of cost.

- Power rapid positioning of wheelhead. Saves time and energy, especially when setting up for widely varying diameters (extra equipment).
- PILMATIC grinding wheel spindle bearings require no adjustment for any job assigned to the machine.
- 3 Two-speed cross feed mechanism facilitates multiple diameter grinding; incorporates pickfeed all the way to final size.
- 4 Internal grinding unit is hinged at the front of the wheelhead casting, always ready for internal work.
- 5 Instant work speed selection for the diameter being ground. Just turn the dial with one hand, that's all there is to it.

Other ways in which new CINCINNATI FILMATIC 12", 14", 18" Universal Grinders can reduce costs in your shop are outlined in catalog No. G-663-2. May we send a copy to you? You will find brief specifications in Sweet's Machine Tool File.

CINCINNATI GRINDERS INCORPORATED
CINCINNATI 9, OHIO

GINGINNATI



CENTERTYPE GRINDING MACHINES • CENTERLESS GRINDING MACHINES • ROLL GRINDING MACHINES • SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES • CHUCKING GRINDERS • MICRO-CENTRIC GRINDING MACHINES • CENTERLESS LAPPING MACHINES

Congress Needs a Lot of Courage

If Next Year's Budget Is to Be Balanced

It won't be easy for any congressman to vote against veterans' benefits, for example.

But the budget can be balanced if nonessentials are cut down.—By G. H. Baker.

■ The answer to whether or not the government will operate in the red next year is going to hinge directly upon whether or not the Congress will be willing to trim nonessential federal programs out of the budget.

If Congress has courage to end such costly programs as free medical treatment of ills not connected with military service and payments to farmers for crops not grown, then the military services will be able to spend an extra \$2 billion for missiles and rockets without knocking the budget out of balance.

Who Has Courage? — But whether or not the Congress will have the political courage to shut off the so-called nonessential programs next year remains to be seen. It will take a lot of political guts to cut off the gravy train, for 1958 is a congressional election year.

Republicans are planning an allout drive to win back control of the Senate and the House. Democrats are equally determined to hold their majority position, and perhaps even to widen their lead. And candidates from both parties will promise "pie in the sky" for everybody in the drive for votes.

Cannon Says So—The man who probably knows more about government spending than anyone else in Congress, Rep. Clarence Cannon, D., Mo., chairman of the House

Appropriations Committee, says flatly the budget can stay balanced if Congress will strike out non-essential, low-priority projects from the budget.

Some insiders say the muchtalked-about \$2 billion increase may never come. They predict, instead, that the over-all rise won't be much over \$1 billion. We'll all know by mid-January, when the new budget is released.

Tax Cuts Unlikely—Here's new evidence that taxes will stay high in 1958: The taxwriting House Ways and Means Committee, which will hold several weeks of public hearings on the need for tax revision, has decided to call in top Administration officials to explain the government's urgency for all the revenue it can get.

Earlier, the plan had been to listen only to businessmen, all of whom are seeking favorable revision or reduction of the rates applying to their firms.

Businessmen Know It — The strategy of calling in Administration leaders is, of course, calculated to set the stage for keeping all existing tax rates in effect. The Administration men will explain that the government's need for funds to investigate space travel, to develop new rockets and missiles, and to carry on the government's so-called civilian functions is such that tax cuts are unthinkable—at this time.

As a matter of fact, a number of businessmen who earlier had requested time to appear before the committee to testify for tax reduction now are sending cancellations to the committee. They sense what is obvious—that tax cuts won't be voted in 1958 and they are reluctant to waste their time on a lost cause, as now appears to be the case.

Who Will Get That \$2 Billion?

Air Force Wants All—The Air Force is trying to spread the idea that all of the \$2 billion increase in defense funds will be earmarked for the Air Force. This is not likely, however.

Actually, the total rise of \$2 billion will be distributed among the Air Force, the Army, and the Navy, with the lion's share (a little over \$1 billion) going to the Air Force.

It Won't Get It—What Defense Secretary McElroy actually said in November was that the Defense Dept. may have to spend an undetermined number of millions of dollars more for ballistics missiles next year. The Air Force is now trying to give the impression that all of the extra money will be earmarked for it, and that there is no contemplated rise in spending by the Army or Navy.

Not so. The increase will be divided among the three military services in about the same proportions as in the past. Your opportunities for obtaining government contracts are to be as good with the Army or Navy as with the Air Force.

THESE
AMERICANS
AND
800,000
OTHERS
ARE



OF CANCER

Alive today . . . because they went to their doctors in time! Every year more and more Americans are being cured of cancer. But the tragic fact, our doctors tell us, is that every sixth cancer death is a *needless* death. So many people just don't consult their doctors when the disease is in its early . . . and therefore more curable . . . stage.

Let's give our doctors a chance to head off cancer in time! Form the life-saving habit of a head-to-toe health checkup once a year. For men, this should include a chest x-ray; for women, a pelvic examination.

Make it a habit . . . for life.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY



Coast Steel Buying Will Slide

Users Expected to Pare Inventories in '58

Shipments from Farwestern steel mills will probably decline about a million tons in the coming year.

Fewer orders due from such users as aircraft, construction, machinery, railroads, and ordnance.—By R. R. Kay.

• Here's how 1958 steel business will probably shape up in the 11 Western States.

Mill shipments should drop from 7.8 million to 6.8 million tons—a net loss of one million tons.

Consumers on the Coast will live off their inventories. After many years of chasing elusive metal, manufacturers have built up good-sized stores. Now that there's plenty of steel around, they feel no pressure to reorder.

Capacity Hike Due—Watch for mills and warehouses to carry a bigger share of the consumers' inventory—surely for six months at least.

On top of this, Farwestern steel mill capacity is due for a giant hike in 1958. Here's what's coming in: (1) a substantial addition to the Geneva (Utah) Works, Columbia-Geneva Steel Div. of U. S. Steel; (2) Kaiser Steel's 1.5 million tons of new capacity—almost doubling the firm's output; and (3) Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel and Colorado Fuel & Iron will have increased facilities.

Rundown by Markets—Columbia-Geneva Steel's commercial research manager, Robert E. Oliver, sizes up the 1958 market this way:

Construction industry. May register a real slowdown in coming months. Almost half the steel used in the West ends up in construction. That's 20 pct more than the national average.

Manufacturing. Will have its ups and downs. Mr. Oliver forecasts better business for electrical machinery and equipment, shipbuilding and ship repair, and equipment for oil and gas drilling.

Machinery, aircraft and ordnance. Will do a lot less steel buying in 1958. However, durable goods will be down only slightly.

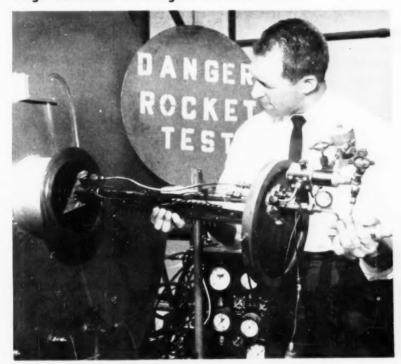
Railroads. Due for a 25 pct drop in steel buying for new equipment

and maintenance of right of way. Railroads are the largest users of steel in the West's transportation industry.

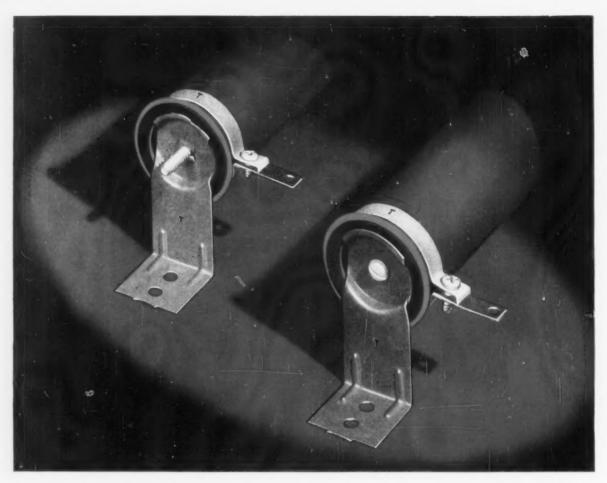
Yuba Makes a Buy

Watch for Yuba Consolidated Industries, large San Francisco area metalworking firm, to buy Isaacson Iron Works, Scattle. The 50-year-old Pacific Northwest firm is one of that region's largest steelmaking and fabricating companies. Two electric steel furnaces can make 102,000 tons per year.

High Altitude Testing at Ground Level



AIRLESS TANK USED: Testing of miniature rocket assembly in tank from which air is pumped enables engineers at Convair Div. of General Dynamics Corp. to study behavior of rocket exhausts at high altitudes.



Engineered by Tinnerman . . .

4 SPEED NUTS eliminate 8 parts in resistor assembly, cut costs 50%!

Tremendous assembly savings are often possible when Tinnerman Speed Nuts are "designed into" new products. This is an example: Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York, adopted 4 special Speed Nut brand fasteners and cut assembly costs on new power-type glass resistors by 50%.

Assembling power resistors is normally a slow and complex operation. Yet a pair of one-piece, spring-steel Speed Nut angle brackets eliminated 4 of the 9 parts required by another fastening method and cut assembly time to a few seconds!

These corrosion-resistant, vibration-proof fasteners hold the resistor under live spring tension to avoid mechanical shock. Locating washers, lock washers and nuts are eliminated. Also, one-piece Speed Clamps* that double as terminal bands eliminate 2 lock washers and 2 nuts.

Speed Notes permit maximum assembly savings on new products, but you can probably make worthwhile savings right now on current products.

Over 8000 types available. See your Tinnerman representative or write for Bulletin 333-1.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC. BOX 6688 · DEPT. 12 · CLEVELAND 1, OHIO



CAMADA: Dominion Fasteners Ltd, Hamilton, Dotario, GREAT BRITAIN Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd, Treforest, Wales, FRANCE Simmonds S. A. 3 rup Salemon de Rothschild, Scresnes (Seine), GERMANY: Mecano-Bundy GmbH, Heidelberg.

Tough Alloys Stump the Experts

They Puzzle Over Ways to Increase Cutting Speeds

Companies who are working with super-hard metals have learned a super-hard fact.

Cutting speeds must be reduced sharply if tools are to hold up.—By E. J. Egan, Jr.

Unless something gives—soon—makers of key parts for missiles and supersonic aircraft say they face a 25-year backward shove in machining speeds.

An array of high-strength, heatresistant materials is behind this big reverse push. One by one, they're crowding out many of the easily machined aluminum components that are fine for subsonic planes, but can't stand the heat gaff of supersonic travel.

Tough Cutting—It's been no trick at all in recent years to machine these aluminum parts at average speeds of 1500 sfpm. But try to turn or mill the same part designs out of stainless steel, titanium, or one of the nickel, cobalt or molybdenum base alloys. You just don't cut these super materials that fast. More likely, you nurse them along at about 65 sfpm.

That's just about the speed used back in 1932 for machining mild steel. And when an airframe producer says he works in this low speed range and has to make chips out of 77 pct of a particular titanium forging, the situation is serious.

More Precision Coming—What's being done about the problem? According to Alfred H. Peterson, producibility methods engineer for Lockheed Aircraft Corp., "attempts are being made to produce semifinished products more nearly to the actual sizes required." But he adds,

"the job is moving slowly and causing grave concern."

No-draft forgings with thin webs and precise tolerances are a potential and partial answer to the chipmaking problem, of course. So are thin, wide-profile extrusions. But Peterson assumes that super-alloy parts formed in such ways will not be widely available in the immediate future.

Courses of Action—If the assumption is correct, he says, "then one of three things must be done: Provide much larger machining facilities throughout the country, design to reduce the amount of machining, or find new ways to machine."

He dismisses the first premise as "economically abhorrent." The second plan involves such things as sandwich-type construction, and heat-resistant coatings on more

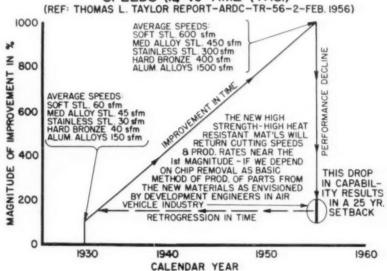
easily worked alloys. In both techniques, the state of the art is not very far advanced.

Enigma Persists—New ways to machine are highlighted by chemical milling, ultrasonic, electrolytic discharge, and power-roll forming techniques. But Peterson thinks it is a "rather remote" possibility that any of these methods will generally replace machine tools for making large, complex parts.

Chemical milling is not suited to boring large holes, or removing large masses of metal from complex shapes. And the degree of oxidation, embrittlement or decarburization produced by electrical and electrolytic methods is not too well known at present.

Thus the problem persists: How to cut excessive machining time on super-hard, super-tough metals and alloys.

MAGNITUDE OF IMPROVEMENT IN CUTTING SPEEDS (%) vs TIME (YRS.)



INDUSTRIAL BRIEFS

Commission Granted — Admiral Brass & Copper Co., Cambridge, Mass., has been appointed distributor of aluminum wire, rod and bar products by Reynolds Metals Co. Admiral will distribute the aluminum products in the New England area and in a portion of New York State. The company, founded in 1950, also markets brass, copper, bronze and beryllium products.

New Chapter—West Coast screw machine product firms have established the newest district of the National Screw Machine Products Assn. of Cleveland. The district covers the states of California, Oregon, and Washington. The Association is composed of some 270 producers of screw machine products in the U. S. and Canada, whose output comprises about 70 pct of total national production.

Paired Off—Wetzel Tool Sales Co. has been appointed stocking distributor for Detroit Tap & Tool Co. products throughout Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island. "Detroit" brand tools will be stocked at the company's Springfield, Mass., office. These include general purpose and "specific" taps, thread gages, and drills. Solid carbide tools can be supplied on request.



"Sam likes to spend the lunch hour in solitude."

By the Numbers — The annual short course in Quality Control by Statistical Methods will be held March 10-20. It is being offered by the College of Engineering, University of Illinois, with the cooperation of the Div. of Engineering Extension at Urbana. The course is designed for those in areas of design, production, procurement, management, quality control and inspection.

Like Lincoln, Oui—A new arc welding materials and machine manufacturing plant, modeled after The Lincoln Electric Co.'s Cleveland, O., plant, is under construction at Grand Quevilly, near Rouen, France. It will initially include 135,000 sq ft of covered area with possibilities for a tripled expansion. Distribution of products will be through the Paris headquarters of the Armco International Corp., Middletown, O.

Merge Dirge—Proposed merger of Dresser Industries, Inc., Dallas, and Gardner-Denver Co., Quincy, Ill., has been abandoned. The decision follows consultations with Dresser management. A detailed study has revealed that the intended combination cannot be effected on a basis that meets the anticipated benefits and objectives.

Four Stand Fast — Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. has placed in operation, at its Cleveland Works, a four-stand cold reducing mill for sheet steel. The mill, installed at a cost of \$10 million, makes possible production of 70,000 tons of sheet per month. This is about double the capacity of the mill it replaces.

Mississippi Transfer—New plant facilities have been put into full production by the Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., at Clarksdale, Miss. The company designs conveying systems, and builds a broad line of bulk materials handling equipment. The plant will make components for conveyor systems which are produced at the S-A Aurora, Ill., manufacturing division. The Aurora plant will use a part of the vacated area

to increase production of Sealmaster ball bearing units. Sealmaster is a division of Stephens-Adamson.

Stepping Out—Dr. Clyde Williams will retire as president of Battelle Memorial Institute on Jan. 1, 1958. Dr. Williams will enter private business. He has formed a new company and has completed arrangements to assist several industries with their technical and business problems. He will continue to serve the Institute as a member of the Board of Trustees and in a consulting and advisory capacity.

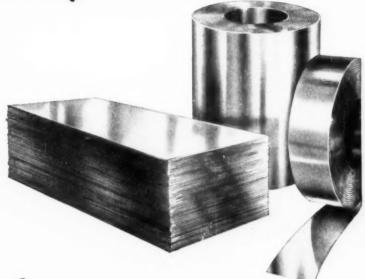
How Did We Goof—The Association of Missile & Rocket Industries is polling manufacturers for practical advice on how to speed our missile program. "Main question is how to reorganize our scattered effort which has let the Russians get ahead despite our superior resources," says K. K. Hoyt, Exec. Director. The AMRI canvass of missile companies also will cover specific points regarding government contract problems.

Nichols for Aluminum—Sales of aluminum building materials have been rising for the past several months. According to F. R. Nichols, vice president, The Aluminum Assn. and president of Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co., Davenport, Iowa, the prospect is that 1958 will be "one of the best" the industry has had. His prediction was based on the increase in housing starts already developing and the greater quantity of aluminum being used per housing unit.

Pick Chestnut—During a recent meeting in Paris, France, Harold Chestnut of The General Electric Co.'s General Engineering Laboratory was elected first president of the International Federation of Automatic Control. Mr. Chestnut was one of three U. S. delegates to the organization's first conference. Nineteen nations were represented. The organization's primary objective is to promote the science of automatic control among nations.



Wherever you are you get quick personal service



when you order

MicroRold® Stainless Steel Sheet & Strip

SPECIFICATIONS

| | WIDTH | THICKNESS |
|---------|----------------|----------------|
| SHEETS | up to 36" | .005 to .109 |
| | up to 48" | .010 to .109 |
| STRIP | up to 2315/16" | .0015 to .090 |
| GRADES: | 201, 202, 301, | 302, 304, 305, |

316, 321, 347, 403, 410, 430

and Micro-Mach (special extra-

high-tensile aircraft grade)

Any one of the 305 independent steel warehouse distributors stocking MicroRold Stainless Steel is ready to serve as your personal stainless procurement representative. Located strategically in the U.S. A., Canada and Europe, your MicroRold distributor carries a variety of grades, widths, thicknesses and finishes and is fully qualified to assist you in the selection and fabrication of the most suitable stainless grade for your particular requirements.

Your MicroRold stainless steel distributor assures you of the fastest possible deliveries with an absolute minimum of red tape in order processing. If he is unable to fulfill your needs from stock he has available direct and immediate service from our mill. In cases of emergency, it is possible for us to roll and ship MicroRold Stainless Steel the same day the order is received.

You can rely on MicroRold service as a dependable source of supply, either mill or distributor delivery.

Write, wire or phone today for the name of your nearest MicroRold Stainless Steel Distributor.



WASHINGTON STEEL CORPORATION

122-L WOODLAND AVENUE

WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

W. A. Patterson, elected president, The Cleveland Ladder Co., Inc., Cleveland.

W. R. Thomas, elected vice president, finance, Cutter Laboratories, Berkeley, Calif.; H. A. Eyerly, named controller.



W. H. Harris, Jr., appointed executive vice president, Micromatic Hone Corp., Detroit.

H. F. Frailey, named operations manager, power and special purpose tubes, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Elmira, N. Y.

Arthur Colton, appointed staff administrator, National Standards Committee, American Society of Tool Engineers.



T. M. Hogan, appointed New Orleans district sales manager, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.



W. J. Pinkerton, appointed administrative vice president, Micromatic Hone Corp., Detroit,

C. G. Tournay, appointed vice president, Great Lakes Steel Corp., Ecorse, Mich.

Davenport West, Jr., appointed vice president, Union Carbide Ore Co.

R. S. Rosenast, appointed production manager, Beckman Instruments' Systems Div., Anaheim, Calif.

P. H. Luckett, promoted to asst. product manager, gas products, Meter and Valve Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.



B. H. Carlisle, appointed general divisional manager, The Clark Controller Co., Cleveland.

C. D. Ramsden, named president and general manager, Pacific Coast Engineering Co., Alameda, Calif.

A. J. De Fino, elected vice president, Hupp Corp.

O. W. Carpenter, elected executive vice president, Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee; W. C. Messinger, elected vice president, construction machinery section; E. M. Rhodes, elected vice president, industrial equipment section; G. H. Woodland, elected vice president, marketing.

W. B. Harris, promoted to manager, western commercial sales, Townsend Co., New Brighton, Pa.

N. E. Bourne, appointed asst. to general superintendent, South Works, U. S. Steel Corp.

R. M. Furlaud, named general counsel, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., New York.



Dr. W. E. Hanford, appointed vice president, research, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.

L. A. lacocca, named new car marketing manager, Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich; Wilbur Chase, Jr., named new truck marketing manager.

A. K. Heydrick, appointed education and training director, Link-Belt Co.

W. A. Schlegel, named resident chief metallurgist, Carpenter Steel of New England, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn; Elmer Schwartz, appointed general superintendent, Production Depts.; James MacMinn, named superintendent, billet preparation; J. J. Barrett, becomes asst. superintendent, hot rolling.



R. L. Puette, appointed general divisional manager, The Clark Controller Co., Cleveland.

A. W. Ackerman, Jr., named asst. to the executive vice president, Huck Mfg. Co., Detroit.

V. P. Blair, appointed general manager, Delco Products Div., General Motors at Dayton, O.

Harold Schulte, appointed manager, production engineering and Herman Kretz, appointed asst. manager, production engineering, Cooper Alloy Corp., Hillside, N. J.

A. M. Varner, appointed plant superintendent, Michigan plant, Capac Industries, Inc.



W. H. Leo, appointed manager, sales, Sheffield's Houston plant, Armco Steel Corp.

J. L. Doyle, appointed sales representative. Detroit Gray Iron Foundry Co., Detroit.

R. J. Roe, named engineering representative, Huck Mfg. Co., Detroit.

T. J. Manning, appointed plant manager, Lincoln, Ill. plant, Cutler-Hammer, Inc.

Lloyd Lee, appointed director, automation, LeMaire Tool & Mfg. Co.

K. C. Edson, appointed Los Angeles district sales manager. Kelite Corp.

A. G. Whyte, Jr., appointed general sales manager, Capitol Products Corp., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

J. W. Luoma, appointed technical assistant, Chicago office, Roll Sales Dept., Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh.



F. L. Brugger, appointed product sales manager, metal-cutting tools, Kennametal Inc., Latrobe, Pa.

Virgil Pettigrew, promoted to manager, estimating and controls. Temco Aircraft Corp.

L. L. Grunn, appointed manager, Cleveland, O. plant, National Can Corp.

Alfred Augustine, named director, engineering, Loftus Engineering Corp., Pittsburgh; E. A. Siemon, appointed chief engineer; C. R. Wilt, Jr., appointed asst. chief engineer.



E. L. Argo, named manager, sales services, Houston plant, Sheffield Div., Armco Steel Corp.

L. J. Venne, named metallurgical service representative, Sales Dept., Electro Metallurgical Co.

George Gallousis, appointed patents and standards engineer, Allis-Chalmers Pittsburgh Works.

Fred Coker, appointed purchasing agent, Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.

Clyde Lowe, named Cleveland representative, MacDermid Inc., Waterbury, Conn.

E. J. Campbell, appointed sales engineer. Minnesota-lowa area, K. W. Battery Co., Inc., Skokie, Ill.

L. F. Norris, appointed sales engineer, International Resistance Co., Philadelphia.



Herman Schroll, appointed Detroit branch manager, Die Supply Div., E. W. Bliss Co.

MOON-MAKERS*

...use CINCINNATI SHEAR

It's common knowledge that the United States is preparing to launch a "made in U. S. A." companion to Russia's Sputnik I, and join in the search for knowledge of outer space. The magnesium alloy sphere that will soon be orbiting over us was produced by Brooks and Perkins, Inc., experts in solving difficult metal fabricating problems. And the Shear that cut the blanks that became the sphere is a Cincinnati.

Brooks & Perkins states that performance of their Cincinnati has been "excellent." Their machine, like all Cincinnati Shears, combines micrometer accuracy with high speed operation. Straight and parallel cuts are consistently produced, so accurately that only a micrometer can detect any variation in width of the sheared piece.

This accuracy doesn't call for special skill or manipulation on the part of the operator. As a matter of fact, Cincinnati Shears are built to cut all thicknesses, from thin material up to capacity, without changing knife clearance. This prevents accidental damage and eliminates interruptions in production.

Dependability, equally important, is insured by Cincinnati interlocked construction. No welds are used as load supports, yet the bed is directly supported by the housings. All-steel frame members minimize deflection.

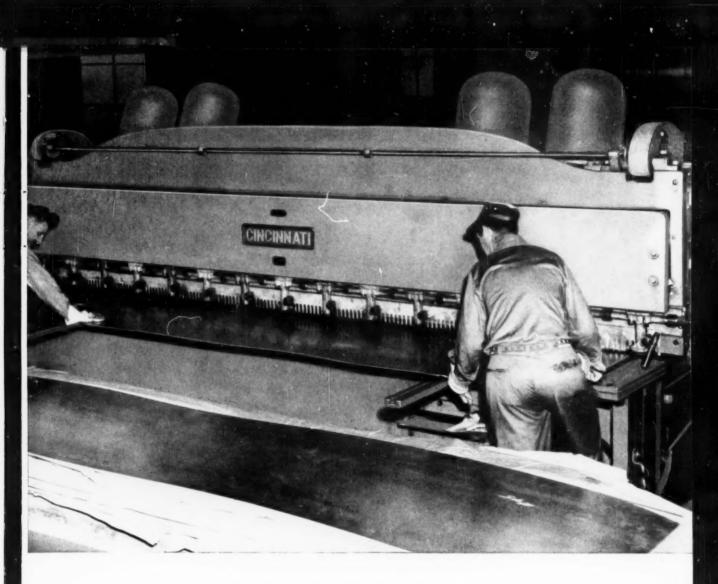
The sketches at the right show a few important features. For full information write Department B for Catalog S-7R.

*Photos courtesy of Brooks & Perkins, Inc., Detroit, Michigan

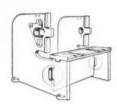


THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.

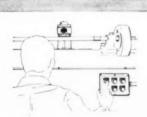
CINCINNATI 25, OHIO, U.S.A. SHAPERS - SHEARS - PRESS BRAKES



Some Important Standard Features



Interlocked construction means no welds used as load supports



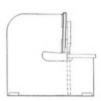
Front-controlled power back gauge is accurate, fast, convenient.



Gap frames allow shearing pieces longer than the machine



Hydraulic holdowns exert tons of pressure, insure accuracy.



Inclined ram offsets the thrust caused by shearing action.



Different gauges, held with same tonnage, can be cut together.



Photo courtesy Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York

... HE SEES, YET HE IS SAFE!



Construction of leaded glass windows recently installed at one of the leading nuclear laboratories.

Lead has long proved its protective value in the field of radioactivity. One of the first problems encountered was to protect the individual against the harmful effects of certain rays.

This was accomplished by a lead metal shield. But as the field of nuclear activities broadened, it became imperative that operators be able to 'see' what was going on. To work the 'slave' would require visual as well as manual control.

Here, too, LEAD ENTERED THE PICTURE!

Heavily leaded glass is now being used for operational windows. Built of 10 inch thick blocks, such as shown above, these windows will run up to 60 inches thick, depending upon the degree of radioactivity and protection required. Made of the highest quality glass and with a transparency greater than that of the finest sun glasses, these windows provide the necessary high visibility while fully protecting personnel.

Lead, the oldest of metals, is the forefront of the newest in scientific developments: the creation, control and use of nuclear energy.



ST. JOSEPH LEAD COMPANY

The Largest Producer of Lead in the United States

250 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK-17, NEW YORK

Fast, Accurate Band Machining Avoids Chip Waste

Most machine tools get rid of excess metal chip by chip. Not so the band machine; it removes whole sections at a time.

That's one reason why more and more firms are band machining a wide range of toolroom and production jobs. There are other reasons, too.

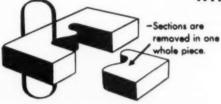
Band machining is gaining ground as a way to make duplicate metal parts with a minimum of chip waste. Growing use of the technique for toolroom work, and for both long and short production runs, stems from a recognition of certain unique characteristics:

- 1. Band machines can cut virtually any contour, in any thickness (up to machine capacity) in one pass. Excess material is removed in the form of intact sections, not chips. Cuts can be made internally or externally and length of cut is not limited by table dimension or stroke.
- 2. The downward cutting force of the saw band serves to "clamp" work to the table. Hold down clamps are not needed for most tasks. Generally, parts are just dropped into a fixture consisting of a back stop and simple positioning guides.

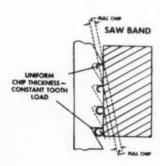
3. Because band saw teeth travel through the work in a straight line, each tooth generates a chip of constant thickness all the while it is in the work. This means maximum cutting efficiency; chip are full and never "feathered out." Linear cutting action also eliminates scuffing and work hardening so that teeth stay sharper longer. And since the saw band moves only in one direction, there are no back strokes to waste time or cause undue wear on teeth.

One-Pass Finishing—Many parts can be shaped directly to finished size with this technique. For example, cutting bands easily follow in-

WHY BAND MACHINES WORK EFFICIENTLY

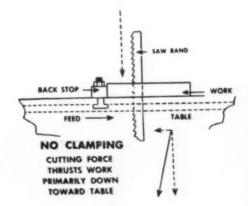


The saw band cuts a narrow path along the outline of a part—reduces a small quantity of metal to chips while removing whole sections—therefore takes less time and power. Wear is distributed over approximately 1500 teeth.



Saw tooth generates a chip of constant thickness through the work because of straight-line advance. Tooth gets no chance to scuff and wear—cutting action fully efficient.

The continuously cutting saw band exerts force primarily downward to hold the work against the table. Hand guiding or simple side and back stops often provide adequate fixturing with no danger to the operator.



tricate contours to machine cams and other odd shaped parts. Even where finishing must be done on other machines, making a band cut first often saves material, labor and overall time.

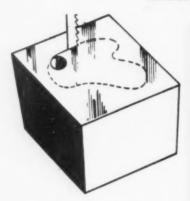
Slotting operations are "naturals" for this process, also. The rapidly moving saw band assures the fastest possible job. Simple back stops, side guides or "V" blocks usually take care of all the fixturing needed to make straight, true slots. Machines equipped with hydraulically driven work tables automatically produce slots of the desired depth. And foot controls permit the operator to load the fixture with one hand and re-

move a finished part with the other as the table cycles.

As for slot width, selection is an easy matter with the wide variety of blades and "sets" available.

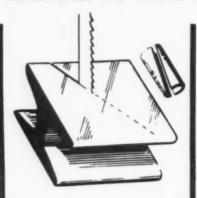
No Time Lost—In notching, serrating or recessing, sizeable slugs can be removed in short order be-

BAND MACHINES DO THESE JOBS



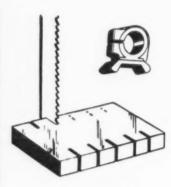
CONTOUR CUTTING

High-speed machining action along a narrow path permits more rapid and accurate mechanical or hydraulic control of workpiece movement—unwanted material removed in whole section.



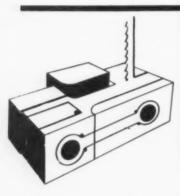
PARTING-ANGLE CUTTING

Perpendicular force holds piece against work table hand positioning or simple miter fixture gives angle hydraulic or mechanical table tilt gives quick compound angle.



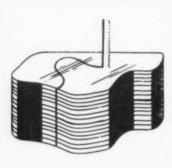
SLOTTING

Saw blades in different gages producing wide variety of saw kerfs give broad selection of slot dimensions. Slot rapidly made — simple or no fixtures; adjustable stop on hydraulic table controls length of slot.



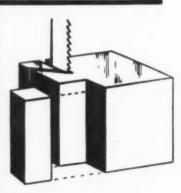
THREE DIMENSIONAL CUTTING

Ability to cut straight or contour, internally or externally, permits shaping of complicated mating parts with one setup, one tool, and one machine!



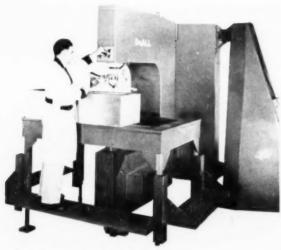
STACK CUTTING

Small quantities of "stampings" easily sawed, eliminating expensive stamping dies. Rigid band tool assures uniformity of all parts throughout stack. Perpendicular cutting force simplifies fixturing.

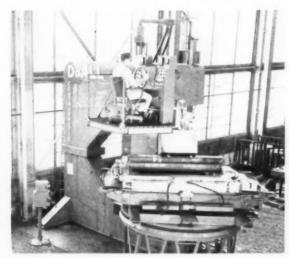


SHAPING

Removal of flat or angular sections, a very fast operation on the band machine. Time required to reduce sections to chips is eliminated.



FOR BULKY WORK: Pantographic suspension of sawing frame permits moving over a 50-sq ft area by shifting the blade, not the work.



CONTOUR GIANT: Operator views work through a periscope-mirror arrangement and uses the hand wheel to steer the blade into the work.

cause the waste pieces do not have to be reduced to chips. Big, tough, forging die blocks, for example, can be quickly shanked. Or the complete die impression can be cut smoothly off a worn block so that new cavities can be sunk.

For such large workpieces, machines with extra capacity hydraulic tables are used to make true, straight cuts. Modern machines will handle work of almost any size.

Band units excel in producing a number of straight-cut or contoured parts from stacked sheet or plates in one sawing. The taut vertical band, with a beam strength matching that of a much thicker tool, assures exact duplication of all parts in the stack. Yet for all its strength, the slender saw band is much more maneuverable than bulky cutting tools. In many short run jobs, stack sawing eliminates the need for blanking dies.

Better Band Materials—Development of high speed steel saw bands removed the last obstacle to the use of the band machine as a production tool. Such bands can cut up to six times faster, and with some materials, will last up to 30 times longer than carbon steel bands.

Nevertheless, when these high speed steel tools were introduced, it was clear that existing equipment was neither powerful nor rugged enough to match the cutting loads imposed. The newest machine designs take full advantage of high speed steel band-cutting efficiency. Moreover, they provide the capacity and inherent cutting accuracy to take on ever larger and tougher jobs.

One example of a modern band machine is the DoALL Contourmatic. Such machines are equipped with hydraulic tables. Blade speeds are infinitely variable between 50 and 15,000 fpm. This provides exactly the right cutting speed for a particular type and thickness of metal, from low-velocity sawing to friction cutting. A recirculating coolant system is an integral part of the machine, for either mist or flood cooling.

Automatic Features—Once set by the operator, many of the critical machine adjustments are maintained automatically for unwavering performance. The list includes blade tension, table speed, feed pressure, tool post height, table tilt and speed change.

Modern band machining equipment is not limited to the use of toothed steel bands. On the contrary, these machines can use file bands, bands with abrasive segments or diamond teeth for cutting hardened steels and vitreous materials, knife-edge bands, and abrasive belts for finishing and polishing.

Altogether, a range of 272 widths, pitches (teeth per in.) and "sets" is available to give the modern band machines the utmost metal cutting versatility.

Special Machines—Band machining principles can also be applied to huge or odd shaped metal parts beyond the capacity or capability of standard models. DoALL makes several types of these big, special machines. One is the Band Mill, a rugged unit able to make mill-type straight or slabbing cuts in large blocks of metal at high speed.

Another is the Pan Arm contour machine. Pantographic suspension of its sawing frame permits accurate contour sawing in my direction within a 50 sq ft area. Still a third type involves remotely controlled saws of huge capacity where the work to be cut is positioned by powerful motorized tables.

Reprints of this article are available as long as the supply lasts. You may obtain a copy from Reader Service Dept., The IRON AGE, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Blast Cleaners Treat Parts in Line

Efforts to improve transfer lines often run into snags when it comes to treatments commonly set up as separate operations.

Take blast cleaning. But here it turns out to be easy once you get the right equipment designed to fit in with transfer units.

• There's no blast cleaning room in the traditional manner at Saginaw Steering Gear Div., General Motors Corp., Saginaw, Mich. The cleaning units made by Wheelabrator Corp., Mishawaka, Ind. are spread over the plant as integral parts of automated transfer lines. It's a setup that speeds production and reduces handling problems.

A foreman once in charge of a department with metal washing machines predominating now finds himself in charge of a line or section that may include furnaces, cooling systems, washers, blast cleaners, and grinding equipment.

Inspection of blast cleaners becomes a different problem too. Maintenance personnel must range over the entire shop to inspect each unit. It places a premium on troublefree operation and infrequent replacement.

Fits in Bearing Line — Bearings start as bar stock machined on automatics. After passing through a metal washer for degreasing, the machined bearings slide onto a belt conveyor which transfers the parts to a 15-in. continuous cleaner. The unit removes burrs and provides a surface for copper plating.

Because much of the time the bearings are not flowing from the automatic, Saginaw installed a flapper valve in the chute leading from the washer. As long as bearings strike the flapper, the valve energizes a timer. When no bearings are being processed, the timer turns off the blast cleaner after a 4-minute period.

Since installing the valve, the plant finds that 70 hours of cleaning process the same volume that used to take 210 hours. There's a significant savings in power, wear on equipment, and consumption of abrasive.

In the coupling line raw forgings pass through a one-wheel 26-in. cleaner for removal of forging scale. After heat treating and drawing steps, a second blast unit finishes the parts.

Clean Parts on Monorail—A twowheel monorail blast cabinet is near the end of a line where raw forgings



STRAIGHT-THROUGH MILL: Continuous cleaner blasts machined bearings to obtain matte surface.



CLEANS FORGING SCALE: Raw forgings pass through 26-in. cleaner for removal of forging scale.

emerge as external spline slip yokes. The forgings go through hardening, drawing, blasting (26-in. cleaner), machining, and induction hardening. Then a monorail carries the pieces through washing and a draw furnace to stress relieve.

Approximately 50 fixtures, each holding 4 parts, pass through the furnace. The cycle time is about 90 minutes.

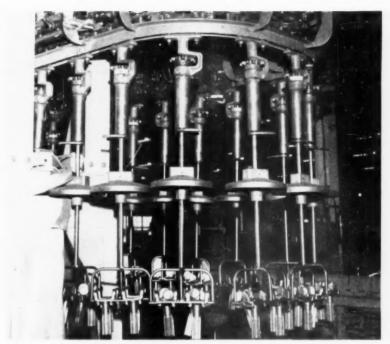
From the draw furnace, the parts pass cooling fans and enter the monorail cabinet. Blast cleaning removes any scale that may have formed in the draw furnace, thus insuring better surface for application of Lubrite.

A blow-off device with compressed air at the exit end of the cabinet prevents carry-out of shot. Although amount of shot per part would be small, 200 such parts every 90 minutes would carry out a significant amount over a year's time.

Load Cell Control—In the line processing spiders a 27 by 36-in. cleaner follows the draw furnace. Parts leaving the draw furnace drop in a large hopper. From the hopper parts slide down a chute to an automatic loader. Load cells on the cables of the automatic loader activate the charging cycle.

If the machine is empty and standing open, the loader starts when the proper weight has been deposited from the hopper. From then on, the cycle through unloading is automatic. Finished parts fall onto a belt conveyor that carries them to grinding stations.

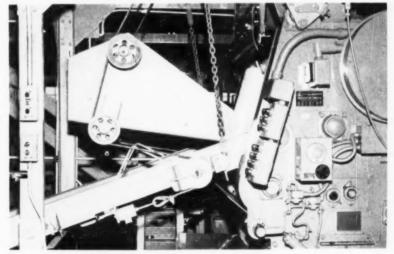
A similar unit at another Saginaw plant uses an electric timer. When the flow of parts is steady and sufficient, the timer is adequate. But any hold up in the line causes operation with only a partial load. The load cell unit keeps costs at a minimum by starting the cycle only with a full load.



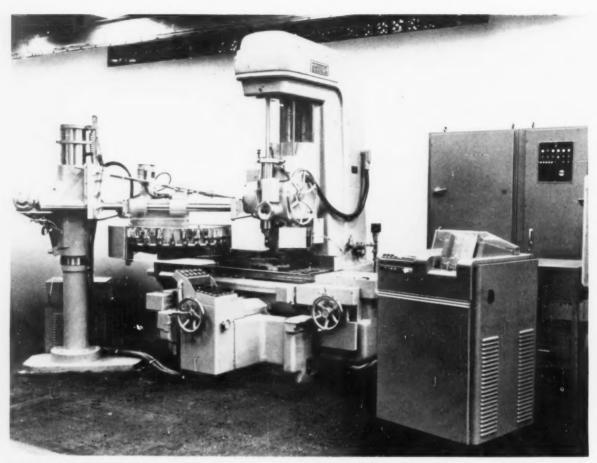
MONORAIL CABINET: Teeth at top of fixtures engage moving chain to rotate parts in blast pattern.



CONTROLLED LOADING: When loader has received specified weight of parts, load cells actuate hydraulic system to close gate.



CHARGING A FULL LOAD: Load cell (cylinder at end of cable) is one of two that weighs parts for full load.



COMBINED UNIT: Punch cards control steps for table location, spindle motions, and automatic tool changing.

Punch Cards Control Jig Borer

Quality production in jig boring depends on many factors. Not the least is the skill and patience involved.

But the combination of punch cards and precision controls eases the human factors aside to keep quality at high level.

• Conventional precision boring requires continual attention of a skilled operator. Setups can be time-consuming and complex. Accuracy and scrap rate often depend on the judgment and skill of the operator.

A new automatic jig borer, on

the other hand, performs all operations on a given part without attention of an operator. It's a development of Manufacturing Research Dept., International Business Machines Corp., Endicott, N. Y. For the basic unit IBM chose a "Fosmatic" jig borer made by the Fosdick Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati. It's suitable for operation from electrical signals.

Through numerical control, IBM cards program the machine functions: choice of 30 or more tools, hole positioning, spindle speeds and feeds, hole depth, and spindle head height.

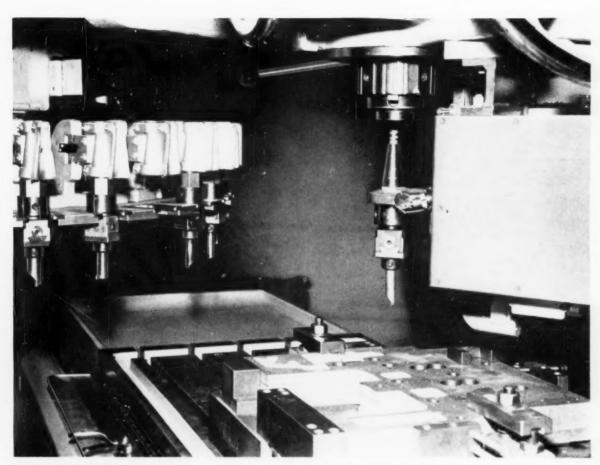
Each card specifies data for one

hole. Thus a "deck" of cards programs each part.

Pays for Itself—The combined unit virtually eliminates set - up time, reduces machine cycles, and saves on overall manufacturing costs. It's the engineering department that normally plans the programs.

IBM uses its numerically controlled jig borer for side frames of data processing equipment. The unit performs 30 operations on each part. Total hole location error in the 16 by 18-in. side frame has never exceeded 0.0004 in.

Stress Remote Control—Electro-magnetic clutches control 16



EASY SELECTION: Tool changer selects programmed tool from rack and inserts it into spindle.

spindle speeds from 30 to 1800 rpm and 8 feed rates from 0.0005 to 0.0100 ipr. Clutch selection is made through relay contacts.

End-measuring gages measure table position along X and Y coordinates. There are four gages in even tens of inches, ten in inches, ten in tenths of inches and so on down to 0.0001-in, increments.

Motor-driven drum dials select the gages and position them end to end to provide the required measurements. The IBM setup translates punch card data into table position.

Movement of the table stacks the gages against a limit switch. The switch stops movement and a slight reversal relieves the lead screw. The table is clamped with accuracy of ± 0.0001 in.

Two special mechanisms are added to the basic machine. One

selects a boring tool, inserts it and then removes it. The other controls hole depth.

Tool Selection — The selection mechanism, faster than manual operation, coordinates with other machine functions, such as table positioning. Tool storage is in a unit mounted separately from the machine. A disk carries 30 tools, indexed to pre-selected positions.

The unit slides on horizontal tie rods and turns to position a tool under the spindle. An air-operated wrench closes on the tool holder. After the disk retracts, the spindle rotates and engages the thread at end of tool holder shank.

At a pre-set locking torque, the wrench opens and the spindle feeds down in accordance with the program. The same steps in reverse sequence remove the tool.

A photoelectric unit controls rapid traverse of spindle close to work. As the tool feeds down, it passes through a light beam to shift into cutting feed rate.

Hole Depth Control—IBM takes advantage of the fact that a work-piece is subject to two general levels of vibration. The first results from the machine itself. The second occurs when the cutting tool enters the work. A piezoelectric crystal mounted on the work-holding fixture detects this second vibration.

At tool entrance the crystal energizes a shaft digitizer geared to the downfeed spindle drive to measure each 0.001-in, downfeed.

Numerical control of spindle head insures the correct height, even with hole surfaces at extreme difference.

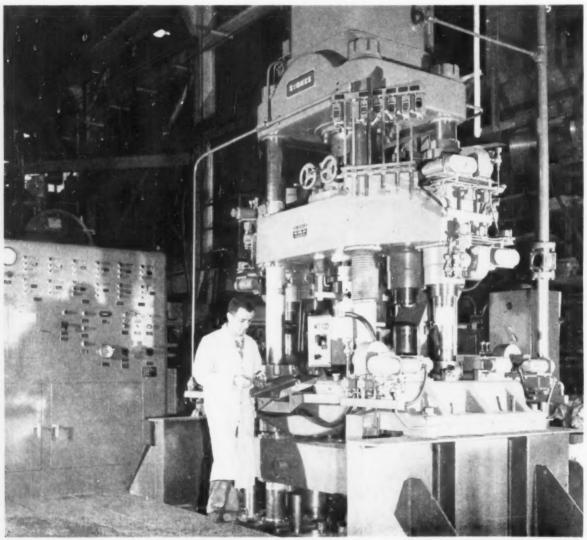
Powder Metal Press Gets Uniform Density in Odd Shapes

Composition and size of powder metal parts depend on the capabilities of the press.

Areas of improvement lie not only in raising press capacity, but in refining control of pressure steps. A new line of hydraulic powder metal presses features three production factors: High degree of uniform density, dimensional accuracy, and ease of setting up controls.

There are five models in the new series, ranging from 50 to 500-ton pressing capacity, capable of making parts from 6 to 14 in diam. The maker, F. J. Stokes Corp., of Philadelphia, recently demonstrated the first of the new presses.

It's a 300-ton unit built for Yale & Towne's Powdered Metal Parts Div., Franklin Park, Ill. The press has the capacity to form parts up to



VERSATILE PRESSING: With 300-ton capacity, new press turns out parts up to 10-in. diam. Proportional

pressing insures uniform density on parts of differing diameters.

10 in. diam., weighing as much as 8 lb.

Proportional Pressing—The two lower compacting punches start their compression strokes at different levels and at different rates. But they arrive simultaneously at full-compression level.

It's made possible by two potentiometer-controlled hydraulic servo mechanisms that control the movement of the platens carrying the punches over a set relative-motion pattern. The shape of the part, the nature of metal powder, and specified density all determine the pattern.

Pushbutton Control—For fill and compression adjustment, air motor drives, operating from threaded stop rods, position each of the mechanical stops limiting the travel of the platens. A series of five-digit counters on the control panel indicates the actual location of each stop with respect to the reference point (upper surface of the die table). Each counter is alongside the pushbutton control for the air motor that drives that particular stop.

Two-speed control for each motor provides fast speed for large changes of position and slow speed for "jogging" the stop the last few tenthousandths of an inch.

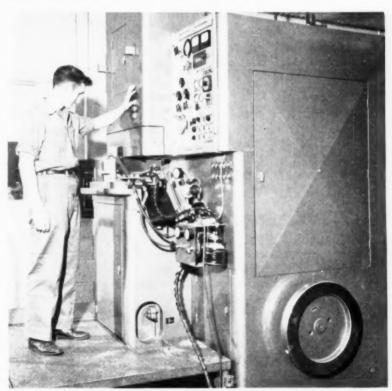
Settings Repeat—By recording the settings for these stops, the operator can reproduce the same setup when a specific part is again placed in production. He merely duplicates the previous dial settings.

Simultaneous ejection permits removal of thin flange parts without fracture of the "green" compact. This is done by moving the two lower punches together until the leading punch rises level with the face of the die.

The hydraulic power unit is self-contained, permitting press and power unit to be installed for most efficient use of floor space. A 150-hp double-end electric motor drives two independent 44.5 gpm hydraulic pumps. Filters and heat exchangers insure continuous flow of clean oil at the proper viscosity for uniform performance.



CONTROL PANEL: Motor-driven controls position mechanical stops to the nearest ten-thousandths inch shown on 5-digit counters.



SPECIAL FEED: Experimental feeding device is tested out on 50-ton press at new research and development laboratory of F. J. Stokes Corp.





WIDE CHOICE: Today's welding engineer can choose from a variety of different processes for arc-welding the stainless steels.

Tips on Welding Stainless

By H. F. Reid, Jr., Manager, Technical Service Div., The McKay Co., Pittsburgh

Today's choice of processes, electrodes and techniques can add up to a mighty confusing picture, made more so by the variety of stainless materials now available.

■ Development of specialized stainless steels has been accompanied by equally marked advances in welding techniques and processes. Today a welding engineer can choose from among a number of manual, semi-automatic or automatic procedures.

While details of the processes vary widely, they have one thing in common: In every case, final success of the welding operation depends greatly on conforming to basic metallurgical principles governing a specific alloy.

Despite the variation in properties, metallurgists divide stainless steels into three main branches: martensitic, ferritic, and austenitic.

Air hardening is the main trait of martensitic stainless steels. Rapid cooling produces high strength, brittle, notch-sensitive material. It's important, then, to use welding procedures that will insure control of mechanical properties. Preheating and postheating are usually required for welds on martensitic plate with welding electrodes of the same composition.

Unfortunately, much of the field work on Type 502, Type 410 or related materials doesn't permit such complete welding procedures. Bare, satisfactory joints are often made with Type 310 weld metal and restricted cooling.

Builds Internal Stress — Technically this practice seems unwise; the wide difference in thermal expansion of the two materials increases the stress locked up in the joint. Despite this, welded assemblies combining martensitic stainless and Type 310 chromium-nickel weld metal have proved satisfactory in many field jobs.

Successful welding of conventional martensitic stainless alloys with coated electrodes or welding wires of matching chemistry demands controlled preheat and postheat. Minimum preheat of 400° F is preferred; higher preheat is often used.

As welding progresses, preheating temperature becomes the interpass temperature. At conclusion of welding, the weldment should

Classification of Stainless Steels

| Major | Comparison Range for Welding, pct | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Classification | Carbon | Chromium | Nickel | |
| Martensitic | 0.05-0.50 | 4-18 | Residual | |
| Ferritic | 0.35 Max. | 16-30 | Residual | |
| Austenitic | 0.03-0.25 | 14-30 | 6-36 | |

REACT DIFFERENTLY: Martensitic stainless steels weld easily but require annealing or tempering after welding. While the ferritic group can be welded, the welds tend to be brittle. Austenitic stainless also welds easily; it's the largest class and most widely used.

go directly to post-welding heattreat without cooling to room temperature. Generally speaking, martensitic stainless weldments can be stress relieved, annealed, hardened, and tempered.

Actual welding procedures should be designed to minimize difficulties imposed by inherent hardenability and poor notch-toughness of the base metal. Welding currents are kept to the minimum consistent with good base metal fusion. Stringer beads are another method of reducing heat input and the problem associated with localized overheating. Welded joints should be designed to minimize concentration of stress and stress risers.

For Low-Carbon Alloys—Low-carbon martensitic stainless alloys are basically silicon-killed steels. They reportedly permit preheating temperatures to be cut 100° to 200°F, and in some cases reduce the need for immediate postheating. Successful welding depends on maximum rather than minimum

heat input. Welding current should be near the maximum permitted by the electrode. A weaving technique is recommended to further increase heat input and retard solidification of the weld puddle.

Joint design is an equally important factor in the success of welds with these low-carbon materials. In the absence of a root opening, included angle of the bevel should not be less than 90°. Wherever possible provide large enough root openings for manipulating the molten slag and to insure adequate penetration.

Ferritic stainless steels are perhaps the smallest segment of the market both in number of alloys available and in fields of application. Their resistance to oxidation, scale and corrosion increase with chromium content. At the same time, general properties and weldability tend to become poorer. Type 446, with about 28 pct Cr, is the accepted composition ceiling for ferritic stainless steel joining materials.

The popular Type FeCr2-A1

high-chromium iron surfacing alloy is related closely to Type 446. The surfacing alloy contains fair amounts of carbon and molybdenum in addition to 28 pct Cr.

Preheat Works Two Ways — Ferritic stainless steels do not airharden. Annealed ferritic stainless is tough and ductile. In the as-rolled or as-cast condition, steels of this type are somewhat brittle and crack sensitive. Preheating in the range of 250° to 400°F prior to welding greatly improves impact resistance of the base material and decreases the danger of cracking in either weld metal or plate.

But preheating also retards cooling rate. Under extreme welding conditions cooling can be slowed enough to develop sigma phase or other embrittling phases. Under normal welding conditions, however, cooling through the critical temperature zones is too fast to develop such phases.

Heat-treating of ferritic stainless assemblies is limited to stress relief or anneal. All post-welding heat-treat must be carried out at temperatures below 1600°F. Above 1600°F grain growth is very fast, resulting in lower strength and impact or crack resistance. Properties of coarse-grained material can't be improved by subsequent heat treatments.

Biggest Group—Austenitic stainless steels are the largest and most generally used group of stainless materials. Originally the 300 series consisted of a wide range of materials with various amounts of chromium and nickel as the main alloying agent. Today, small amounts of columbium, titanium, molybdenum, tungsten, copper, or combinations of these elements are added to produce stainless steels with specialized properties.

The newest group of recognized austenitic alloys is the 200 series. These alloys contain manganese substituted for part of the nickel in the conventional chromium-nickel alloy. Substitution is made on the basis of about 2 pct Mn for each 1 pct Ni replaced. Thus, conven-

Carbide precipitation: still a problem, but there are ways to deal with it.

tional 17-7 Type 301 becomes 17-4-6 Type 201 stainless steel. Type 201, 202, 204 and 204L reportedly have forming, joining, and corrosion characteristics about equal to those of their 300 series counterparts.

As yet unclassified but closely related to the 200 series are the low-nickel or nickel-free alloys. A high nitrogen, nickel-free austenitic stainless steel is also available.

Easy to Work With—Austenitic stainless steels generally are easier to fabricate and weld than either martensitic or ferritic types. Preheating and postheating are not essential, but can be employed. Full solution annealing is used, in some cases, to redissolve precipitated carbides. Austenitic stainless steels do not respond to hardening heat treatments.

Decreased corrosion resistance resulting from carbide precipitation is one of the problems encountered in welding materials of this type. It is most pronounced in lower alloy grades such as Type 204, 304 and 308. The problem becomes less critical as total alloy content is increased to the 25-12 or 25-20 levels.

Carbide precipitation occurs most rapidly when steels of this type are heated in the range of 1000° to 1200°F. Its extent depends on exposure temperature, length of exposure, and composition of the steel. Such zones of lowered corrosion resistance may occur in the heat affected zone of the plate material or in the weld area itself, depending on specific time-temperature conditions.

How to Prevent It — In many applications, carbide precipitation

goes unnoticed. In others, it's a very pressing problem.

Here are four ways to minimize or overcome it: Use stabilized plate material and filler metal; use extra-low-carbon plate and filler metal; use unstabilized plate and filler metal, minimize heat input and follow welding with an immediate water quench; or use unstabilized plate and filler metal and follow fabrication with a high-temperature solution anneal and water quench,

Type 347 and Type 321 steels are 18-8 alloys stabilized with columbium and titanium, respectively. These additives combine with carbon to form stable carbides that eliminate the danger of carbide precipitation. Type 347 plate and filler metals may be used with virtually any welding process. The use of Type 321 filler metals is limited to welds made under protective atmosphere with one of the inert-gas processes. Both Type 347 and 321 plate materials may be welded successfully, from the corrosion standpoint, with Type 308 ELC materials. Such a combination is not recommended for applications where the high-temperature strength of Type 347 is important.

Welding of stabilized plate with unstabilized filler metal or unstabilized plate with stabilized filler metal generally is not recommended. If service conditions require the greater corrosion resistance of Type 347 or Type 321, then both plate and weld areas should be the stabilized alloy.

Another Way — A second approach to the problem is to use plate materials and filler metal that don't have enough carbon to promote carbide precipitation. Type 308, for example, can contain 0.08 pct C; maximum carbon content permitted in Type 308L is 0.03 pct.

A rapid water quench after welding is sometimes used in an effort to reduce precipitation. But rapid quenching often introduces severe distortion, safety and quality control problems.

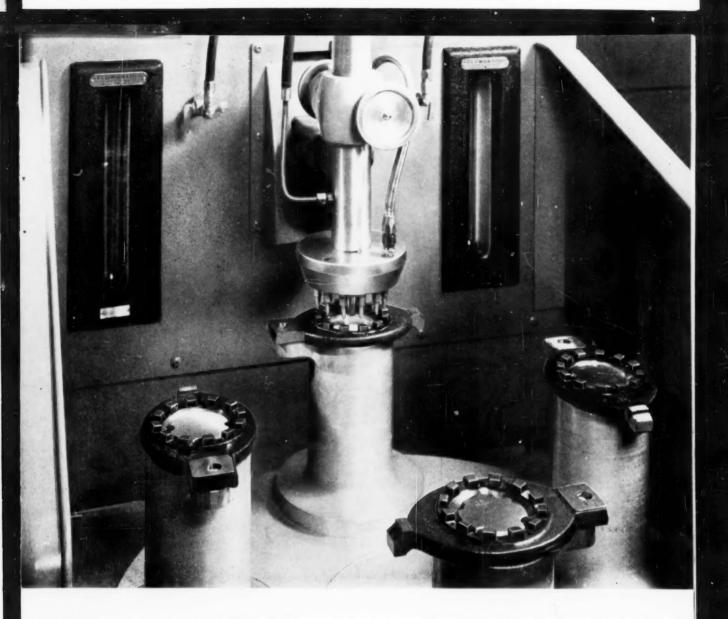
The fourth solution to carbide precipitation problems also involves unstabilized plate and filler metal. Fabrication is followed first by a high-temperature anneal to redissolve any segregated phases, then by a water quench. This approach is limited to weldments that lend themselves to subsequent heat treatment.

Welding Dissimilar Metals — Many applications require welding one grade of austenitic stainless steel to another, austenitic stainless to stainless steel of another type, or austenitic stainless to carbon steel. Each combination poses a new problem.

Unfortunately, there is no single electrode for all combinations. Today's rule-of-thumb for stainless-to-stainless is to choose a filler metal with an alloy content greater than that of either base material. Empirical charts such as the Schaeffler or DeLong constitution diagrams are helpful in selecting just the right alloy for maximum crack resistance.

Type 309 weld metal has proved superior to Types 308 or 310 fillers for joining 18-8 stainless to mild steel. Weld metal resulting from dilution of Type 309 filler metal by carbon steel plate is more ductile and crack resistant than if Type 308 filler metal were used. Type 310 filler metal is also used for welding stainless to carbon steel, but material cost is higher than with Type 309 filler metal.

Armor-welding electrodes offer perhaps the most crack-resistant and economical way to weld stainless to mild steel. Modified 18-8 armor - welding electrodes were developed during World War II as a replacement for Type 310 weld metal in high-stress applications. Peacetime use of armorwelding electrodes has been somewhat limited, possibly due to lack of familiarity with the special characteristics of the materials.



Now...controlled hardening of wearing surfaces

With these new Gleason machines you can make metal surfaces on couplings, splines, and other parts more wearresistant by surface hardening.

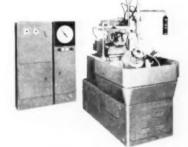
In the setup shown, the machine heats all twelve teeth of a coupling at once with a twelve-tip oxyacetylene burner. Indexing of work to the burners is automatically controlled.

A cam-controlled burner motion provides an oscillating movement of the burner tips to assure uniform penetration of the heating. This oscillating action in conjunction with electric timers controls the depth of hardness.

There is no measurable distortion because only the coupling teeth are heated and each tooth is heated uniformly on both sides, and the hardness is limited to the wearing surfaces. The life of the part is greatly increased.

You can set up the machine for small as well as volume production of parts up to 12" diameter. Both ways, the machine is completely automatic except for loading.

This is one of a series of Gleason machines for hardening metal parts including bevel and hypoid gears and spur and helical gears. For additional information write for our bulletin. Complete coupling is surface-hardened in a single pass on the Gleason No. 108 Surface Hardening Machine.



Gleason No. 1 Gear Surface Hardener with electronic control unit. Accommodates bevel gears up to 24" pitch diameter, spur and helical gears up to 30", internal gears up to 24" outside diameter.

GLEASON WORKS

Builders of bevel gear machinery for over 90 years 1000 UNIVERSITY AVE., ROCHESTER 3, N.Y.

New Catalogues And Bulletins

Clutch Conversion

Air friction clutches and brakes for reconditioning and modernizing existing mechanical presses are dealt with in a 16-page folder. Reasons why production is increased and maintenance is reduced as a result of clutch conversion are shown. (Minster Machine Co.)

For free copy circle No. 1 on postcard, p. 65

Precision Timers

Precision interval timers in a new series are described in a bulletin. These hermetically sealed units use the basic construction of a repeat cycle timer, but with a novel switching system which allows high accuracy over long range timing intervals. (The A. W. Haydon Co.)
For free copy circle No. 2 on posteard, p. 65

Carbide

The manufacture and physical properties of tungsten carbide are discussed in a technical manual. Its 20 pages include data on grade selection, application, use of single point tools, and recommended cutting speeds. (Firth-Sterling, Inc.) For free copy circle No. 3 on postcard, p. 65

Dust Collector

Completely redesigned, a new oil bath aftercleaner is introduced in a bulletin. Built especially for collecting dust particles that might escape conventional dry centrifugals or viscous impingement filters, the unit's high collection efficiency might make it ideal for such difficult metalworking dust problems as cast iron machining, production metallic grinding, and tool room

Money-saving products and services are described in the literature briefed here. For your copy just circle the number on the free postcard, p. 65.

equipment grinding — operations that can easily cause oxidation damage. (American Air Filter Co., Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 4 on postcard, p. 65

Die-casting Process

A 4-page folder describes the Intercast die-casting process. This exclusive process permits automatic production of small hinged or linked parts in die-casting, without subsequent assembly. (Gries Reproducer Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 5 on postcard, p. 65

How To Pick Taps

'What Do You Mean 'Specific' Taps?" is a 20-page booklet. It tells how to get longer tap life and better performance. Using "specific" taps, it points out, gives better results in specific materials. (Detroit Tap & Tool Co.)

For free copy circle No. 6 on postcard, p. 65

Water Softener

Features of one maker's zeolite water softeners are described in a bulletin. It explains that the company's standard units easily adapt to individual plant requirements. This is especially true where applications involve eliminating maintenance due to scaling of boilers, pipes and heat exchange tubes, the

production of chemically suitable water for various process uses, and the correction of other special water problems. (Allis - Chalmers Mfg. Co.)

For free copy circle No. 7 on postcard, p. 65

Tools, Attachments

Precision tools for automatic screw machines and turret lathes are listed in a firm's 32-page catalog, (R. & L. Tools).

For free copy circle No. 8 on postcard, p. 63

Vibrating Equipment

Vibrating equipment for metalworking shops, highway construction jobs, etc. is featured in a 6page folder. It covers vibrating screens, feeders and conveyors made in the U. S. under license from the Carl Schenck Company of Germany. (Dravo Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 9 on postcard, p. 65

Hose Fitting

Teflon aircraft hose assemblies with reusable fittings are described in a catalog supplement. (Titeflex, Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 10 on postcard, p. 65

Grinders

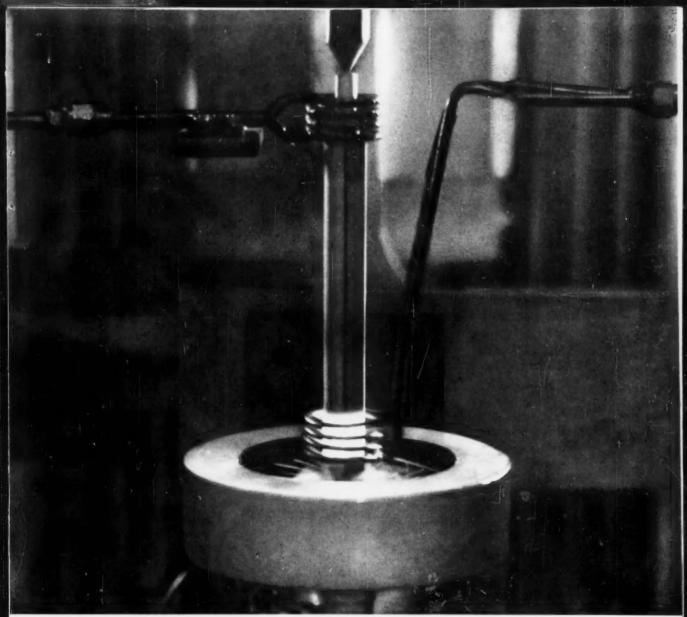
Hydraulic knife and face grinders are featured in a brochure. It tells how these units offer precision and performance on production work, Grinders have automatic wheel feed, abundant coolant, variable t a b l e speed, controls convenient to operator. (United Engineering & Foundry Co.)

For free copy circle No. 11 on postcard, p. 65

Lift Truck

A pair of 4-page brochures cover specifications and descriptions of a new idea in electric fork lift trucks. Models come in 12,000 to 20,000 rated lifting capacities. Elimination of uprights or mast and accompanying components on the trucks results in a weight reduction and overall length and width are less. (Automatic Transportation Co.)

For free copy circle No. 12 on postcard, p. 65



Ketos shaft being induction hardened to Rockwell 55-56, while ends remain soft for final machining. Photographed at Control Instrument Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.

KETOS has wide hardening range with minimum volume change...

Ketos is a low priced alloy tool steel that can be hardened from low temperatures with practically no volume change. It has deep hardening qualities, and a fine grained structure, that make it desirable for many production parts.

That's why nondeforming Ketos is well suited not only for most tool steel applications such as gauges, dies, and taps but also for close-tolerance, wear-resistant parts like the actuator bar shown in the induction heating unit above. The thin contact edges of this particular part withstood a "life test" of over 4-million high speed blows. No other steel tested lasted more than 1-million cycles before it chipped and failed.

If Ketos sounds like the steel you should be using, call your nearby Crucible warehouse. Stocks of Ketos and dozens of other special tool steels are large, delivery fast. Crucible Steel Company of America, The Oliver Building, Mellon Square, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

Crucible Steel Company of America

Canadian Distributor - Railway & Power Engineering Corp., Ltd.



FREE LITERATURE

Continued

These publications describe money-saving equipment and services . . . they are free with no obligation . . . just circle the number and mail the postcard.

Bearing Problems?

If you have bearing problems, maybe this 4-page folder can help you. It describes products and services of a company that's been smoothing customers' bearing worries for nearly a half century. (Messinger Bearings, Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 13 on postcard

Protective Coating

Features of a super-tough plastic type protective coating are reviewed in a bulletin. It describes the product as a balanced chemo-setting synthetic resin coating. The material is formulated from special blend of silicones and epoxies; it contains no plasticizers or oils. (Mono-Seal Products).

For free copy circle No. 14 on postcard

Gages

Height and size measuring gages are featured in a 4-page bulletin. These highly accurate instruments are easy to use and they afford fast readings. (Pacific Gage, Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 15 on postcard

Barrel Finishing

Catalog sheets now available describe barrel finishing units. One of these machines is capable of doing many jobs of barrel finishing and deburring. The new multi-use barrel comes in sizes up to 120 in. ID. For large loads it may be used as (1) a single cavity barrel; (2) inserting a "compartment" type container into the main barrel provides six or more separate divisions each capable of holding a different job; (3) using a custom-designed holding fixture to which large work pieces are attached, it finishes parts up to 118in. long. Any of these changes can be made with little effort in a matter of minutes. (Speed-D-Burr Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 16 on postcard

Cold-headed Fasteners

A condensed design handbook covers cold headed specialties (i.e., rivets, nails, screws, other fasteners and small parts). Data includes cost and design advantages and manufacturing possibilities plus information on metals and finishes. (John Hassall, Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 17 on postcard

Four-Slide Machine

Major operating features of a new all-purpose vertical four-slide machine are given in an 8-page technical bulletin. It gives design details for the feed mechanism, cam and cam shafts, drive system, and presses. (Torrington Mfg. Co.)

For free copy circle No. 18 on postcard

Lifter-Dumper

In eight pages a catalog offers data on one maker's skip hoist multi-purpose dumpers. Instructional photos show how the equipment handles bags, boxes, bulk, drums and free flowing material at rates to 75,000 lb per hour. (Essex Conveyors,

For free copy circle No. 19 on postcard

Cold Friction Saw

A bulletin features a new cold friction saw. Designed and built for production friction cutting, it comes in four different sizes. The bulletin describes the saw as an economical tool for cutting beams, columns, angles, etc. (United Engineering & Foundry Co.)

For free copy circle No. 20 on postcard

Heat Treating

Ten design and construction features of new heat treating units are listed in a brochure. These include:

Postcard valid 8 weeks only. After that use 12/26/57 own letterhead fully describing items wanted.

Circle numbers for Free Technical Literature or Information on New Equipment:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 85 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | |

If you want more details on products advertised in this issue fill in below:

| Page | Product | |
|------|---------|--|
| Page | Product | |
| Page | Product | |

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT

| Your Name | |
|-------------|------|
| Title | |
| Company | |
| Co. Address | |
| City | Zone |
| | |

R D Stotes

C A D

- ÷

-1 5

R E P

S necessary

S

ш

Z

USI

*

postage

(Sec. 349 P.L. &R.) New York, N. Y.



Post Office Box ш I

Village Station

S z m S Village Station NEW YORK 14, N. Post Office Box S I m 70 m 70 ž, 20 the -< 0 Z 0 D D D 9 D m PERMIT | PERMIT | Sec. 34.9 New York

Postcard valid 8 weeks only. After that use 12/26/57 own letterhead fully describing items wanted

Circle numbers for Free Technical Literature or Information on New Equipment:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 61 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| - | | | | | | | | | |

If you want more details on products adver-

| Page P | roduct | |
|---------------|---------------|------|
| Page P | roduct | |
| Page F | roduct | |
| PLE | ASE TYPE OR P | RINT |
| | | |
| Your Name | | |
| | | |
| Title | | |
| *********** | | |
| Company | | |
| | | |
| Co. Address | | |
| ************* | | |
| City | | Zone |

State

FREE LITERATURE

alloyed ceramic heating tubes; single-piece cast fan and shaft; cold-chain drive for moving work trays; automatic and semi-automatic mechanical loaders and unloaders; 100 pct forced convection heating, and a one-piece cast Mechanite front door. (Ipsen Industries, Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 21 on postcard

Tag Press

A new kind of low cost metal tag producing press appears in a company's literature. Actually the press is a combination of a standard foot-press with an embossing, punching, blanking and flattening assembly. An air cylinder arrangement provides power. It works from an ordinary air line of 75 psi or more. (The Acromark Co.)

For free copy circle No. 22 on postcard

Automated Positioner

Numerical-controlled 42-in, plain rotary positioning tables are described in a new circular. Data supplied by punched tape or keyboard is translated into highly accurate mechanical positioning with this unit, the literature says. It gives a comprehensive review of the equipment. (Pratt & Whitney Co.)

For free copy circle No. 23 on postcard

Steels

Included in a new catalog is a 2-page chart for carbon steels, low alloy-high tensile steels, die steels, corrosion resistant stainless steels and heat resistant stainless steels. Very clearly shown are grades, typical analysis, typical physical analysis, weldability, comparable specifications and remarks regarding the formulas. (Induction Steel Castings Co., Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 24 on postcard

Diversified Firm

All activities in which a large diversified corporation engages are reviewed in a 28-page brochure. It contains brief descriptions of equipment engineered and built by its pelletizing, steel mill, heat treat, glass, engineering, boiler burner, air conditioning and drying, and aircraft divisions. (Surface Combustion Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 25 on postcard

Multi-spindle Machine

Company descriptive matter tells about a special five station multispindle vertical machine. This unit performs numerous drilling, tapping, spot-facing, counterboring and chamfering operations on cast-iron automotive parts. (Ex-Cell-O Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 26 on postcard

Special Machine

Parts to 28-in. long can be drilled, c e n t e r e d, spotfaced, chamfered, reamed, tapped, threaded, hollow milled or bored on a versatile new machine. Designed to do opposed operations simultaneously, this unit may be used with a small index table, manual or air clamp fixtures, hopper or vibration feeds. A company's written matter describes it. (Hartford Special Machinery Co.)

For free copy circle No. 27 on postentd

Lighting Fixtures

Installation suggestions and operating characteristics for fluorescent lamp ballasts appear in a 16-page publication. It covers lamps, starters and ballasts. (General Electric Co.)

For free copy circle No. 28 on postcard

Brass Plating

Literature now available discusses merits of a new bright brass process. This direct plates wire goods and hardware. It boasts good leveling and current densities to 300 amp per sq ft. (Yorktowne Special Products).

For free copy circle No. 29 on postcard

Spectroanalysis

Advanced equipment for spectrographic laboratories is reviewed in a bulletin. It describes units and accessories for spectrographic analysis. (Applied Research Laboratories.)

For free copy circle No. 30 on postcard

Unit Burns Scrap Autos At Production Rates

When scrap men burn auto bodies without creating smoke, community air pollution men are happy. But units to do this cost money. Clean air won't pay for the equipment.

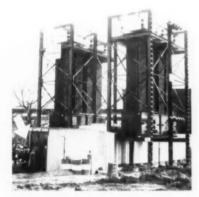
A new burner not only eliminates smoke, but burns more cars, faster, better. Makes scrap men happy too.

■ Making possible burning scrap car bodies at very high speeds (100 cars in an 8-hour day) is a new Smokatron unit produced by Summer & Co., Columbus. Recently unveiled at the J. T. Knight & Son yard in Atlanta, the unit has been boomed by scrap dealers and air pollution experts alike. The former, because it can mean more profits; the latter because it helps bring a practical answer to a problem that has long harassed many communities.

Solves a Problem—Faced with ever-tightening air pollution controls by local governments, scrap men are being asked—or forced—to burn bodies in units that make practically no smoke. Most big dealers agree with this, since such non-polluting operations can pay off in more efficient burnings and good community and public relations.

Cooperation with local authorities becomes increasingly attractive, though, when it also means more profits. That's exactly where the new Smokatron comes in. It burns old autos at rapid production rates and does it far better than the old open-fire way.

Nils Pollution—Public health and anti-pollution officials at the Atlantic showing found the Smokatron's performance "gratifying." One of these, a chief air pollution engineer of a big eastern city, has this to say: "This is a most significant advance in control equipment. It will be a major contribution to the elimination of air pollution from scrap yard operations. Furthermore, it eliminates forever the contention



This setup burns auto bodies at a 100-per-day clip.

that nothing can be done about scrap yard burning."

Steel mill officials who inspected the burned car bodies were particularly interested in the good cleaning job resulting.

Manufacturer Produces Bellows of Inconel

To meet tough requirements of many new high-pressure and high-temperature jobs, a manufacturer has developed metal bellows of Inconel and Inconel-X. The nickel-chromium alloy bellows are now in use in various aircraft and nuclear engineering applications.

Aside from its high strength and resistance to corrosion at high temperatures, the Inconel-X bellows have excellent stability and "hysteresis," says Fulton Sylphon Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Knoxville, Tenn. These bellows, of age - hardening material, are particularly designed for aircraft controls and similar uses where precise response must be repeated many times over for an extended period.

Bellows Are Durable — Recent tests by the firm indicate the bellows are very durable. The company reports they outlasted bellows of another material three times over. A 4-ply Inconel bellows of 2-in. OD can withstand 100 psi pressure at room temperature. Inconel and Inconel-X can be used in high temperatures up to 1500°F.

Inconel bellows are being manufactured in a wide variety of sizes from 15/32 to 12-in. OD and in single to four plies.

Train Fluid Power Men

Lack of properly-trained, qualified personnel to install, operate, and maintain fluid power equipment hinders the industry's growth. So state Dr. R. C. Binder and H. L. Stewart, fluid power authorities who have teamed up with several organizations to prepare a program to train qualified personnel. More data is available through the education dept., Hitchcock Publishing Co., 222 E. Willow Ave., Wheaton, III.

Want More Data?

You may secure additional information on any item briefed in this section by using the reply card on page 65. Just indicate the page on which it appears. Be sure to note exactly the information wanted. Republic ELECTRUNITE



tag Company to meet the needs and requests of budgetconscious young Americans.

EPUBLIC



World's Widest Range of Standard Steels

Stainless Steel Tubing... helps MAYTAG bid for Big Volume Sales

Engineering innovations such as this switch to Republic ELECTRUNITE® Stainless Steel Tubing made it possible for the Maytag Company to produce its new "Highlander". This automatic washer is priced to meet the needs and demands of budget-conscious young Americans without sacrificing quality found in top-of-the-line models.

It's a simple 2½-inch bearing liner. But, it saves Maytag money.

Republic ELECTRUNITE Stainless Steel Tubing provides greater true concentricity than the tubing formerly used. There is no need for buying a heavier wall and then spending more money to remove stock.

Tubing originally purchased was .187" wall thickness. By utilizing the concentricity of ELEC-

TRUNITE they were able to reduce the wall to .083".

And, they get the rust-and-corrosion-resistance that only stainless steel can offer. This is vital because the tube becomes the outer shell of the main agitator bearing. It must operate for the life of the washer with no further lubrication than originally supplied.

Welded stainless steel tubing can save you money and hold quality high. Especially when it's ELECTRUNITE—uniformly round, uniform in wall thickness, free from defects, resistant to rust and corrosion, easily fabricated, strong, tough. And, produced by Steel and Tubes—the pioneer in electrically welded tubing. Let us show you where it can cut costs, improve quality in your products, processes and plants. Write for additional information today.



HEAVY-DUTY PERFORMANCE and reliability have played a major part in establishing product reputation for The Black & Decker Manufacturing Company, Towson, Maryland. Strong, long-lasting gears made from Republic Cold Finished Alloy Steel meet the heavy duty service requirements in this Black & Decker portable electric saw. And exceptionally high strength-to-weight ratio permits design of thinner sections to save weight and hold down size without sacrifice of strength. These are but a few advantages Republic Cold Finished Alloy Steel may offer you in your operations. For complete details write today.



REPUBLIC ELECTRO PAINTLOK, used for these water cooler housings, or for exterior panels of ranges, freezers, dryers, washers, air-conditioners and other major appliances and cabinets for home, commercial and industrial applications, provide on excellent paint-gripping surface for greater finish economy. Produced by electro-galvanizing and a chemical treatment process, Electro Paintlok Sheets are shipped from the mill in prime condition for pointing. Even if final finish is scratched through, this coating limits corrosion to the point of damage. For additional data and complete details, send coupon.



REPUBLIC ENDURO® STAINLESS STEEL BARS develop a machine finish that looks as good as a ground finish—is the performance report from machine operators at Sealol Corporation, Providence, Rhode Island. This company used Free-Machining ENDURO bars in the manufacture of mechanical shaft seals for applications on fuel tankers, and in the food, chemical, aircraft and petroleum industries. Sealol machine operators like the machinability of ENDURO Stainless Steel Bars—the fine surface finish, the accuracy of section, the uniform soundness, and the ability of ENDURO to hold close tolerances. Send coupon today.

STEEL and Steel Products

| REPUBLIC STEEL DEPT. C-4634 3104 EAST 45TH S | CORPORATION STREET • CLEVELAND 27, OHIO |
|--|---|
| | Paintlok |
| Name | Title |
| Company | |
| Address | |
| City | Zone_State |

New Production Ideas

Equipment, Methods and Services



Curtain of Light Protects Press Operators

Making a machine safer can result in better worker morale and upped efficiency and output. With this thought in mind, a manufacturer has introduced this "curtain of light" press guard. Unlike some photoelectric relays, it doesn't leave dangerous gaps between individual narrow beams. Instead, this setup projects a broad beam of light (to 18-in. high) across the danger area of the press. If this light-curtain is broken at any place—even by the thickness of a man's wrist, the unit

stops the press. When the worker's hand withdraws to a safe position, the press can be tripped automatically. Production can go up due to the extra time gained by the operator, who can be reaching for new stock instead of pressing pushbuttons, as with other guards. And it's fail-safe. When the light-curtain fails, the press won't work; "cheating" the equipment is almost impossible. (Electronic Control Corp.)

For more data circle No. 31 on postcard, p. 65



Microscope Is Speedy and Easy to Use

Inspection and measurement of drills, taps, jigs, templates, broaches, milling cutters, reamers and small workpieces can be made with ease and simplicity with this new toolmakers' microscope. Manufactured by Bausch & Lomb, the instrument combines optical and mechanical precision. It weighs 23 lb. The total range of magnification with interchangeable eyepieces and objective lenses is 27x to 360x. Standard lenses supplied give a magnification of 35x. The eyepiece

is conveniently angled for comfortable use over extended periods. A knurled ring on the eyepiece permits sharp focusing on the cross lines. Simply adjusting a screw aligns these cross lines to a position exactly parallel with stage movement. Positive focusing is achieved by rack and pinion, totally enclosed within the microscope head. Working distance is 4 in., permitting focus on parts or tools up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. deep. (The DoAll Co.)

For more data circle No. 32 on postcard, p. 65



Control Valves Feature Built-in Connectors

Featuring built-in plug connectors for fast, automatic connection of electrical circuits is this ¼-in., 4-way control valve. It's designed to cut original installation and inservice maintenance time. Plugs and connectors in the solenoid pilot, valve body and manifold or subbase complete all electrical circuits automatically when the unit is placed in the mounting position.

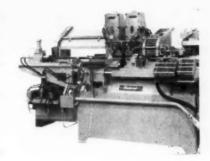
Permanent wiring connections, made at the time of original machine assembly, need not be disturbed during in-service maintenance. The plug-in feature also permits economical bench assembly of complete control groups and cuts final machine assembly time, according to the manufacturer. (Valvair Corp.)

For more data circle No. 33 on postcard, p. 65

Machine Flash-welds Workpieces Automatically

This automated flash welder is designed to resistance flash weld worms to ends of automotive steering gear shafts. Both parts are automatically fed from loading chutes, injected against a gauge bar for correct weld position, and ejected after welding. A marking device for the shaft and a radial

positioner for the worm are incorporated in the automatic sequence. The unit employs a safety feature which stops continuous machine operation if part loading chutes become empty. The welder incorporates a 150-kva transformer. (Federal Machine & Welder Co.) For more data circle No. 34 on postcard, p. 65

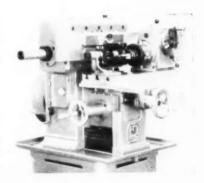


Punch Shaper Works High Precision Parts

This form and punch shaper makes irregular shaped stamping and electrode punches of high precision (±.00025 in.). It employs a large dividing head with automatic circular feed. This permits the machining of radii and angles automatically. In addition, punches need no further machining operations when completed on the ma-

chine. All workpieces are clamped directly in a collet holder, between centers or to the co-ordinate chuck. This co-ordinate chuck and indexing attachment guides the workpiece along the contour with one chucking. Thus it eliminates rechucking errors. (Jersey Mfg. Co.)

For more data circle No. 35 on postcard, p. 65

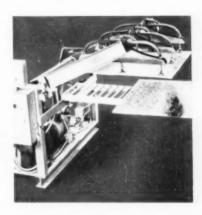


Sheet Feeder Handles Irregular Shaped Sheets

Designed to handle a wide variety of materials, including sheet metal, is this feeder. It moves sheets that are flat or formed, rectangular or irregularly shaped. Although the feeder primarily is for delivering sheets from piles to processing equipment (slitters, punch presses, forming machines, etc.), it also may remove sheets from conveyors or machine tables for stacking. Sheets may be picked up and/or delivered

horizontally, vertically, or at any angular position. However, they are usually handled in the horizontal position, parallel to the floor. The machine will feed automatically upon receipt of signals from an associate machine, a timing device, a sheet sensing mechanism, or from the feeder itself upon discharging a sheet. Sheets up to 6 x 15 ft may be handled. (The de Florez Co., Inc.)

For more data circle No. 36 on postcard, p. 65



Control Lets Operator Pre-select Lathe Speed

With a new line of lathes, the operator can pre-select the speed for the next operation while the previous one is still working. The new machines come in ratings of 1610 (13 in.), 2013 (16 in.) and 2013-17 (20 in.). Engine, toolmaker, gap models and 45° and 90° tracer controlled types are available. Using such a lathe, the

operator pre-selects his next speed while the tool is cutting. This reduces idle. Using the correct cut speed for each diameter reduces tool wear, tool changing and tool cost. Similarly, correct cut speed produces a good finish, reducing subsequent finishing operations. (The Lodge & Shipley Co.)

For more data circle No. 37 on postcard, p. 65



Tool Strips 24-gage Wire Without Nicking

This newly designed wire stripper is only 5-in. long. Yet, it features a thumb-operated gage and strips all commonly used insulated wire from 14 to 24 gage without nicking

or cutting. Even the larger sizes of wire can be handled with ease. Specially hardened edges cut easily. Probably the tool's major advantage is that all settings can be made



NEW EQUIPMENT

quickly. This is done by simply turning the star gage to the desired notch opening size, notch, and strip. The tool's plastic grips lessen fatigue and increase user comfort. (Proto Tool Co.)

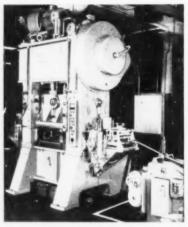
For more data circle No. 38 on postcard, p. 65

Automatic Presses

New high production presses em-

ploy an automatic coil feed plus modern press-mounted controls and devices. These two-point straight side presses can perform a variety of blanking, forming, drawing and perforating operations in long or short runs. They are comparatively heavy and massive throughout to take the punishment of high speeds and continuous operation. Extra bearings give good support to the crankshaft, feed take-off and main gear. The press' rigid, reinforced box-type slide is fully contained in

a square, extra-long gibbing during the working portion of the stroke. An automatic circulating oil system keeps every bearing surface lubricated at all times. Perfectly mated to the press, an automatic unit feeds coil stock at speeds up to 100 fpm. A special roll-lifting system built into the press offers independent, infinite adjustment of

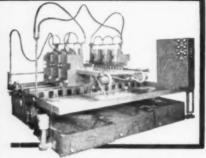


ingoing-outgoing rolls from floor level. The electro-pneumatic friction clutch operates directly on the crankshaft. Built with shaft diameters from 41/2 to 9 in., the units come in capacities from 60 to 200 tons (non-geared), and 75 to 300 tons (geared). (Niagara Machine & Tool Works.)

For more data circle No. 39 on postcard, p. 65

Proved Performance RUTHMAN COOLANT PUMPS

THE MODEL



Illustrated is a Sun Glass Grinding Machine made by Sun Tool & Machine Co. and equipped with a Gusher Coolant Pump.



Efficient Operation. Gusher Pumps are always primed, you get split-second coolant delivery.

Long Life. Simply designed with fewer parts, Gusher Pumps are precision built of the best materials.

Minimum Maintenance Cost. Pre-lubricated ball-bearings require no further attention. Gusher Pumps require

Write today for Catalog

MACHINERY CO.

- COOLANT PUMPS
- . CIRCULATORS . AGITATORS
- . MOLTEN METAL PUMPS

1809-1823 READING ROAD, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

This acid Tank needs no masonry lining



This Acid Tank at large mid-western forging plant, was poured with Saucreisen Pour-lay Concrete No. 54; 20' x 4' x 4', designed for 15% Sulfurie Acid at 150 to 175 F. In use for months with complete satisfaction.

SAUEREISEN No. 54

The Original Acid-Proof Concrete

provides a truly revolutionary method of tank construction, requiring no masonry lining, no special curing or aging, no additives,

Ideal for lining existing tanks, saving time and replacement costs.

Sauereisen Cements Co., Pittsburgh 15, Pa. · Ask for catalog.

Band Saw

Incorporating a hard edge and flexible back, a new band saw blade has positive rake hook teeth. This design, says its maker, lets the blade cut with a smooth, clean shearing action that requires less feed pressure. (L. S. Starrett Co.)

For more data circle No. 40 on postcard, p. 65 **Penetrant Inspection**

Now, a completely portable fluorescent penetrant inspection kit will locate cracks, pores, leaks and other defects open to the surface in any solid material. This kit contains sensitive materials in push-button, pressurized spray cans. (Magnaflux Corp.)

For more data circle No. 41 on postcard, p. 65

The Iron Age Summary

Most Steel Market News Is Bad

Order backlogs are dropping and new business is slow coming in.

It looks like a tough first quarter. And no one looks for a real pickup until last half.

■ Most of the news in steel was bad as 1957 drew to a close. Order backlogs were dropping and new orders were slow coming in. Ingot production over the holiday period was being cut sharply. Thousands of workers either were laid off or working a short week.

One company had practically shut down its plate mill until after the turn of the year. Other firms were using up inventories of semi-finished, cutting back on raw steel output.

Same Old Story—The story was the same everywhere: First quarter business for steel will be one of the toughest periods in years. Second quarter probably will improve some. But no one looks for a real upturn until the second half.

The sharp downturn was due largely to inventory cutting by steel users. In some respects the situation was comparable to 1954. But the mills are hopeful that business thinking will take a more optimistic turn earlier in the year than was the case in 1954.

Straw-in-the-Wind? — One encouraging note: Appliance makers, farm equipment builders, and even construction equipment firms appear to be selling more than they are making. This can't go on for long. Sooner or later these companies will have to step up their output and do some serious thinking about their steel inventory policies.

In Detroit, steel salesmen are edgy. When the phone rings they aren't sure whether it means a new order or whether it's a customer calling for a roll-back on delivery schedules. January orders are coning in, but not in any volume. February business also is showing

up, but some of this new business is partially offset by order deferments. New car sales are still sluggish, with the medium price cars bearing the brunt of a so-so market.

Delivery Scramble—Mills are still working like a short-order cook on delivery promises. Some are making delivery in 24 hours. Wire producers are increasing their finished goods inventories.

Hot-rolled bars, which go into a broad cross-section of industrial and consumer products, are expected to show a decline in December. January will probably show little improvement. The order lag takes in automotive, fasteners, and most other industries.

Tinplate Outlook—Tinplate shipments continue to lag, but the mills are more hopeful. They feel canners and canmakers must step up order releases in January. Tinplate shipments in 1957 are expected to run a shade under 6 million tons. This would be 300,000 tons short of last year's 6,3 million tons.

Steel Output, Operating Rates

| | This | Last | Month | Year |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Production | Week | Week | Ago | Ago |
| (Net tons, 000 omitted) | 1,639 | 1,741 | 1,843 | 2,388 |
| Ingot Index | | | | |
| (1947-1949=100) | 102.0 | 108.4 | 114.7 | 148.7 |
| Operating Rates | | | | |
| Chicago | 65.0 | 71.0 | 73.0 | 101.0 |
| Pittsburgh | 48.0 | 63.0 | 73.0 | 90.0 |
| Philadelphia | 45.0 | 74.0 | 85.0 | 104.0 |
| Valley | 34.0 | 56.0* | 68.0 | 84.0 |
| West | 68.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 100.0 |
| Buffalo | 61.0 | 63.5 | 78.0 | 105.0 |
| Cleveland | 55.0 | 68.0 | 66.0 | 104.0 |
| Detroit | 40.0 | 81.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 |
| S. Ohio River | 58.0 | 70.0* | 82.0 | 98.0 |
| South | 72.5 | 71.0 | 60.5 | 92.0 |
| Upper Ohio R. | 58.0 | 63.0 | 63.0 | 96.0 |
| St. Louis | 55.0 | 76.0 | 87.0 | 94.0 |
| Northeast | 31.0 | 31.0 | 40.0 | 100.0 |
| Aggregate | 51.0 | 68.0 | 72.0 | 97.0 |

*Revised

Prices At a Glance

| cents per 1b unless otherwise | noted) This Week | Week | Month Ago | Year Ago |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| Composite price | | | | |
| Finished Steel, base | 5.967 | 5.967 | 5.967 | 5.622 |
| Pig Iron (Gross ton) | \$66.42 | \$66.42 | \$66.42 | \$63.04 |
| Scrap, No. 1 hvy | | | | |
| (Gross ton) | \$32.83 | \$32.00 | \$32.33 | \$63.50 |
| No. 2 bundles | \$24.50 | \$24.00 | \$24.33 | \$50.67 |
| Nonferrous | | | | |
| Aluminum ingot | 28.10 | 28.10 | 28.10 | 27.10 |
| Copper, electrolytic | 27.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 36.00 |
| Lead, St. Louis | 12.80 | 12.80 | 13.30 | 15.80 |
| Magnesium ingot | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| Nickel, electrolytic | 74.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 | 64.50 |
| Tin Straits, N. Y. | 92.375 | 92.875* | 87.25 | 102.25 |
| Zinc, E. St. Louis | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 13.50 |
| | | | | |

Buyers Urged to Unify Controls

Makers of electrical and electronic controls want users to take advantage of their specialized knowledge.

If control equipment is properly engineered, they say, it can be a valuable aid in regulating operations.

• Today salesmen for electrical controls firms are usually engineers. By calling them in on a job early, the customer has the benefit of their specialized knowledge.

More and more, the electrical controls engineer is becoming a special consultant available to the customer at a moment's notice. Electrical and electronic controls manufacturers are rapidly becoming custom controls engineering firms. And the customer usually finds he can do his job better, at lower

cost, by consulting them early in the game.

Watchful "Eyes"—As demands for modern production methods have required modern machines, controls have been called on to handle more complex problems. Individual controls for components of an automated operation are inadequate to the task.

Today, a single unified control station can keep an eye on an entire operation. If properly engineered, it can do the job better than a battery of men. It can sense trouble before it causes a breakdown, and pinpoint the location. It can control the flow of work automatically. It can detect defects and make corrections. But this can only be the case if the controls equipment is engineered to the job.

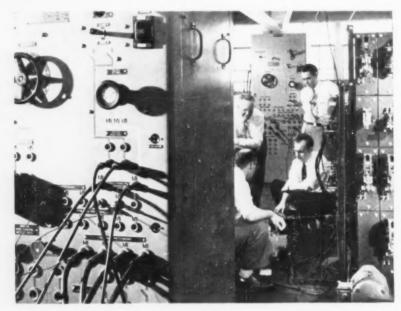
Centralized for Economy-Most

controls manufacturers, large and small, have a standard line of catalogue or "shelf" items. Often, engineering departments or der various controls for equipment from the catalogue. Frequently they want individual units to control specific operations on the machine. These are then placed on the machine on an available-space or convenience basis.

But one special controls manufacturer points out this is not always the best - or most economical way of adapting controls to a machine. In just about any multimotor machine being built today it's cheaper to use a single control box rather than individual controls units. There are several reasons for this: Considerable space saving possible with a central control panel; savings in conduits and wiring; and usually fewer controls are needed. For example, a single switch can control all motors on a machine, instead of a switch box for each motor. Yet, individual control buttons can be placed conveniently around the machine.

Deliveries Good — Because fortunes of electrical and electronic controls manufacturers are tied closely to those of the metalworking industry, slower business for machine tool makers has caused a corresponding drop in business for the controls industry.

Availability of electrical controls is good just about everywhere. Most manufacturers have increased prices for controls from 5-10 pet on some items within the past several months. Those who haven't boosted prices as yet expect to early next year. However, controls manufacturers expect to find competition tougher in the coming months. This will tend to temper general price hikes.



CONTROL DEVELOPMENT: Design of a new steel mill control system is discussed by engineers in the product development laboratory at the Cleveland plant of the Square D Co.



There's nothing more versatile than a spring



ASSOCIATED SPRING CORPORATION

General Offices: Bristol, Connecticut

World's Largest Manufacturers of Precision Mechanical Springs

CONVENIENT MANUFACTURING DIVISIONS Coast to Coast

WALLACE BARNES CO.
Bristol, Connecticut and Syracuse 9 (Solvay), N.Y.

THE WILLIAM D. GIBSON CO.
Corry, Pennsylvania

RAYMOND MANUFACTURING CO.
Corry, Pennsylvania

BARNES-GIBSON-RAYMOND DIV.
40300 Plymouth, Mich.
and Ann Arbor, Michigan

and Ann Arbor,
MILWAUKEE DIVISION
OHIO DIVISION
CLEVELAND SALES OFFICE
341 E. Erie St., Milwaukee, Wis, 1825 E. 1st St., Dayton, Ohio 22700 Shore Center Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

SEABOARD PACIFIC DIVISION
15001 So. Broadway, Gardena, Cal.

DUNBAR BROTHERS CO. F. N. MANROSS AND SONS CO. Bristol, Connecticut

F. N. MANROSS AND SONS CO. THE WALLACE BARNES CO., LTD. Bristol, Connecticut

Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

WALLACE BARNES STEEL DIVISION - Producer of High-Carbon Strip Steel

Optimism Difficult In Slow Market

Fizzled hopes for first quarter sheet are typical of the problems sellers face.

Kaiser cuts base price in West on hot-rolled sheet and strip by \$3 a ton.

 Steel sellers are trying to be optimistic about the market as the year closes but it isn't easy.

No mill products are showing any signs of starting '58 with a bang. Even the previously strong steel products, sheared ntill plate and wide flanged structurals, are sagging.

The bright light of sheet hopes for the first quarter is a feeble flicker. Automotive steel buyers continue pushing January tonnage back into February. Further cutbacks in steel buying from Detroit are expected. Straw in the Wind?—In an effort to fill the small orders for quick shipment that is demanded, the mills are bending over backwards. Schedules are juggled, semitinished stocks are maintained at high levels, and cancelled orders re-assigned quickly. Many mills are as gloomy as the producer who says, "Unless there is a pickup soon, you can write off 1958 for sheets."

The flat-rolled market is fiercely competitive from mill to warehouse level. Kaiser Steel, for example, has reduced its base price on hot-rolled sheet and strip by \$3 a ton. Reduction brings them down to the level of other Western mills on strip and places them \$1 above on sheet,

Bars—A drop in shipments of hot-rolled bars in December is expected by Pittsburgh mills. They believe January tonnages will show little improvement. Contributing to the order lag are the cold finishers as well as such other users as automotive and fastener manufacturers. Only encouraging sign for the mills is improved buying of the farm implement makers, long inactive. Midwest warehouses are cutting back on their inventories of both hot-rolled and cold-finished bar. Cold-finished, in particular, is slow moving. On the West Coast delivery promises on cold-finished have dropped from 2-3 weeks to 1-2 weeks in a month.

Structurals - Demand, even for wide flange beams, will not reach the mill's capacity to produce in January, a large Eastern supplier indicates. Another producer in the area-Phoenix Iron & Steel Co .closed down its structural mill at Phoenixville from Dec. 20 until the first full week in January. In the Midwest even wide flange shapes in the larger sizes are being offered for first quarter delivery. Some buyers there are cancelling February and March tonnage for this product. Structural sales are very slow on the West Coast with mills on four-day-a-week schedules.

Wire—Mills are operating on a day-to-day basis on orders for manufacturers' wire. This late in the month some are still receiving and filling orders for December delivery. Producers are increasing stocks of finished goods to make fast shipments. More competition for southern suppliers of welded wire fabric is coming. A new distributor setting up shop in Florida will be selling lower-priced imported product.

Pipe and Tubing—Production is due to slide in 1958 "to a level in line with overall steel output," according to a major mill. Much of the drop will be due to reduced orders for oil country seamless pipe. Inventory cuts by the users are catching up with the mills. Buyers want to discuss their requirements on a monthly, rather than a quarterly basis as before.

Delivery Promises at a Glance

| | Pittsburgh | Chicago | Cleveland | Detroit | East | West Coast |
|---------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|
| CR Carbon Sheet | 2 4 wks | 2-4 wks | 3 4 wks | 3 5 wks | 3 5 wks | 4-6 wks |
| HR Carbon Sheet | 1 2 wks | 2 3 wks | 2 3 wks | 2 4 wks | 2 4 wks | 4-6 wks |
| CR Carbon Strip | 2 4 wks | 2 4 wks | 3-4 wks | 3 5 wks | 3 5 wks | 4 6 wks |
| HR Carbon Strip | 1 2 wks | 2 3 wks | 2 3 wks | 2 4 wks | 2 4 wks | 4 6 wks |
| HR Carbon Bars | 1 2 wks | 1 3 wks | 2 3 wks | 2-4 wks | 2-4 wks | 2 4 wks |
| CF Carbon Bars | 1 4 wks | 1-4 wks | 1-3 wks | | 2-4 wks | 1 2 wks |
| Heavy Plate | 2 8 wks | 4-6 wks | | | 4-8 wks | 8 wks |
| Light Plate | 1 4 wks | 2 3 wks | 2 3 wks | | 1-5 wks | 8 wks |
| Merchant Wire | 1 wk | 1 wk | 1 wk | | Wk or less | 3 4 wks |
| Oil Country Goods | 2 6 wks | 2 3 wks | 3 4 wks | | 2-5 wks | |
| Linepipe | 3 6 mos | 10 wks | 1st Q. | | 4 6 mos | 5-6 wks |
| Buttweld Pipe | 1 wk | 1 wk | 1 wk | 2 3 wks | 1 2 wks | 3-4 wks |
| Std. Structurals | 2 8 wks | 3 4 wks | | 4 8 wks | 4 8 wks | 4 6 wks |
| CR Stainless Sheet | 2 4 wks | | 1 2 wks | 1-2 wks | 2 4 wks | |
| CR Stainless Strip | 2 4 wks | | 1 2 wks | 1-2 wks | 2 4 wks | |

COMPARISON OF PRICES

| 30 7.3 475 6. 275 5. 200 45.6 45.6 45.6 55.6 55.6 55.6 55.7 55.7 55.7 55.7 5 | 100 9.55 9. 125¢ 5. 125¢ 7. 126¢ 7. 1275 6. 1275 6. 1275 6. 1275 6. 14. 15¢ 6. | 90 8.55 9. 425¢ 5.39 425¢ 5.475 6.50 40 40 445 45 77 525 \$5.50 60 40 40 445 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | 95 665 20 675 125 .09 431/4 .56 .00 .00 .00 |
|---|--|--|--|
| \$10.0 | 300 9.55 9. 425¢ 5.88 7. 475 6.275 6. 2275 6. 445 14. 55¢ 7. 55¢ \$5. 6 877. 6 9. 6 9. 6 9. | 90 8.55 9. 425¢ 5.30 6.475 6.275 5.00 4934 45 11. 65¢ 7 5.525 \$5.50 6. 5.60 74 5.60 74 | 95 665 20 675 125 .09 431/4 .56 .00 .00 .00 |
| \$10.0 | 300 9.55 9. 425¢ 5.88 7. 475 6.275 6. 2275 6. 445 14. 55¢ 7. 55¢ \$5. 6 877. 6 9. 6 9. 6 9. | 90 8.55 9. 425¢ 5.30 6.475 6.275 5.00 4934 45 11. 65¢ 7 5.525 \$5.50 6. 5.60 74 5.60 74 | 95 665 20 675 125 .09 431/4 .56 .00 .00 .00 |
| 330 \$10.25 € 5.4.6 € 5.4.6 € 5.525 € 5.6.6 € \$7.7.5 € 77.7 € 77.7 € 77.7 € 77.7 € 7 | 9.55 9. 425¢ 5.38 7. 475 6. 475 45. 9. 45.45 14. 66¢ 7. 686¢ 7. | 90 8.55 9. 425¢ 5. 39 6. 4275 5. 00 40% 45 11. 65¢ 7. 525 \$5. 50 6. 80 374 80 74 | 95 65 20 875 85 1125 90 43 14 .50 |
| 30 \$10.3 9.6 9.6 9.6 6.4 475 6.2 275 6.3 45.0 | 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9 | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 39 6. 475 6. 276 6. 276 7. 525 \$5. 60 \$74 | 95 65 20 875¢ 85 .125 99 43¼ .56 |
| 30 \$10.3 9.0 9.8 55 9.8 60 7.3 7.3 7.5 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 | 90 9. 125¢ 5. 1425¢ 5. 1475 6. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 6. 475 6. 276 6. 90 40% 11. 65¢ 7. 526 \$5. | 95 65 20 675 85 125 60 43 ¹ / ₄ 56 20¢ |
| 80 \$10.0 9.6 55 9.8 125¢ 5.4 30 7.3 475 6.4 5275 45.1 14.5 55¢ 7.6 | 90 9. 425¢ 5. 30 7. 475 6. 275 5. 90 45. 14. 65¢ 7. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 6. 475 6. 276 5. 00 40%4. 45 11. 65¢ 7. | .95 65 20 .075 .85 .125 .00 -431/4 .50 |
| 80 \$10.0 9.6 55 9.8 125¢ 5.4 30 7.3 475 6.4 5275 45.1 14.5 55¢ 7.6 | 90 9. 425¢ 5. 30 7. 475 6. 275 5. 90 45. 14. 65¢ 7. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 6. 475 6. 276 5. 00 40%4. 45 11. 65¢ 7. | .95 65 20 .075 .85 .125 .00 -431/4 .50 |
| 30 \$10.3 90 9.6 55 9.8 125¢ 5.4 76 6. 275 5.3 90 45.4 45 14. | 9. 9. 9. 425¢ 5. 3e 7. 475 6. 275 5. 00 45. 45 14. 666¢ 7. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 6. 475 6. 276 5. 00 40% 11. | .95 65 20 .075 .85 .125 .00 -431/4 |
| 30 \$10.3 30 9.6 55 9.8 125¢ 5.4 30 7.3 475 6.7 276 5.3 90 45.4 | 9. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 38 7. 475 6. 275 5.00 45. 14. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 6. 475 6. 276 5. 60 40%. 45 11. | .95 65 20 .075¢ .85 .125 .00 -43¼ |
| 30 \$10.3 30 9.6 55 9.8 125¢ 5.4 30 7.3 475 6.7 276 5.3 90 45.4 | 9. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 38 7. 475 6. 275 5.00 45. 14. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 6. 475 6. 276 5. 60 40%. 45 11. | .95 65 20 .075 .85 .125 .00 -43 ¹ / ₄ |
| 30 \$10.3 30 9.6 55 9.8 125¢ 5.4 30 7.3 475 6.3 50 45.6 | 9. 425¢ 5. 38 7. 475 6. 275 5. 00 45. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 6. 475 6. 276 5. 00 40% | .95 65 20 .075 .85 .125 .00 |
| 30 \$10.3 30 9.6 55 9.8 125¢ 5.4 30 7.3 475 6.3 50 45.6 | 9. 425¢ 5. 38 7. 475 6. 275 5. 00 45. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 6. 475 6. 276 5. 00 40% | .95 65 20 .075 .85 .125 .00 |
| 30 \$10.3 30 9.6 55 9.8 125¢ 5.4 30 7.3 475 6.3 50 45.6 | 9. 425¢ 5. 38 7. 475 6. 275 5. 00 45. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 6. 475 6. 276 5. 00 40% | .95 65 20 .075 .85 .125 .00 |
| 30 \$10.3 30 9.6 55 9.8 125¢ 5.4 30 7.3 475 6.275 5.3 | 9. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 7. 475 6. 275 5. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 6. 475 6. 276 5. | .95 65 20 .075¢ .85 .125 |
| 30 \$10.3 00 9.6 55 9.8 125¢ 5.4 30 7.3 | 9. 55 9. 125¢ 5. 36 7. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. 30 6 | .95 65 20 .075¢ |
| 30 \$10.3 00 9.6 55 9.8 | 9. 55 9. 125¢ 5. | 90 8. 55 9. 425¢ 5. | .95 65 20 |
| 30 \$10.3 00 9.6 55 9.8 | 9. 55 9. | 90 8. 55 9. | .95 65 20 |
| 30 \$10. 3 | 9. | 90 8. | 95 |
| 30 \$10. 3 | 9. | 90 8. | 95 |
| 30 \$10. 3 | 9. | 90 8. | 95 |
| | 30 \$10. | 30 \$9. | |
| | | | 00 |
| 52.6 | | | 00 |
| A 50 4 | 70 04. | 96. | |
| D 13.1 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 870 |
| | | | 675 |
| | | | 30 |
| | | | 75 |
| 25¢ 4.9 | 25¢ 4.9 | 925¢ 4. | 675# |
| 957 1 | 937 1 | 957 1 | 956 |
| | | | c. 25 |
| | | | |
| k are pri | inted in | Heavy T | ype: |
| | | | |
| rgh. Chic | ago Gar | v Clevel | and |
| | rgh, Chick are pr r. 23 Dec 957 1 25¢ 4.9 6.6 6.6 125 4.9 17 7.1 12 5.1 | k are printed in c. 23 Dec. 17 No 957 1957 1 25¢ 4.925¢ 4.9 6 6.05 6.06 6.09 6.025 4.9 77 7.17 7.17 7.12 5.12 5.12 5.12 | rgh, Chicago, Gary, Clevel k are printed in Heavy T c. 23 Dec. 17 Nov. 26 De 1957 1957 1 25¢ 4.925¢ 4.925¢ 4. 6.65 6.05 6.05 5. 6.89 6.60 6. 255 4.925 4.925 4. 177 7.17 7.17 6. 128 5.12 5.12 5.12 |

| Finished | Steel | Composite |
|----------|-------|-----------|
| | | |

Weighted index based on steel bars, shapes, plates, wire, rails, black pipe, hot and cold rolled sheets and strips.

Pig Iron Composite

Based on averages for basic iron at Valley furnaces and foundry iron at Chicago, Phila-delphia, Buffalo, Valley and Birmingham.

| | | (Effecti) | ce Dec. | 28, 1957) |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Dec. 23 1957 | Dec. 17 1957 | Nov. 26 1957 | Dec. 25 1956 |
| Pig Iron: (per gross ton) | 1001 | 100, | | |
| Foundry, del'd Phila | \$70.51 | \$70.51 | \$70.51 | \$67.76 |
| Foundry, Valley | 66.50 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 63.00 |
| Foundry, Southern Cin'ti | 71.65 | 71.65 | 71.65 | 67.17 |
| Foundry, Birmingham | 62.50 | 62.50 | 62.50 | 59.00 |
| Foundry, Chicago | 66.50 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 63.00 |
| Basic, del'd Philadelphia | 70.01 | 70.01 | 70.01 | 66.84 |
| Basic, Valley furnace | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 62.50 |
| Malleable, Chicago | 66.50 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 63.00 |
| Malleable, Valley Ferromanganese, 74-76 pct Mn. | 66.50 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 63.00 |
| cents per lbt | 12.25 | 12.25 | 12.25 | 11.75-12.75 |
| Pig Iron Composite: (per gross | toni | | | |
| Pig iron | 866.42 | \$66.42 | \$66.42 | \$63.04 |
| Scrap: (per gross ton) | | | | |
| No. 1 steel Pittsburgh | | \$32.50 | \$33.50 | \$65.50 |
| No. 1 steel, Phila area | | 33.00 | 33.00 | 62.50 |
| No. 1 steel, Chicago | 30.50 | 30.50 | 30.50 | 62.50 |
| No. 1 bundles, Detroit | 21.50 | 21.50 | 22.50 | 60.50 |
| Low phos., Youngstown | 33.50 | 33.50 | 30.50 | 70.50 |
| No. 1 mach'y cast, Pittsburgh. | 50.50 | 50.50 | 50.50 | 61.50 |
| No. 1 mach'y cast, Philadel'a | 50.50 | 50.50 | 50.50 | 60.50 |
| No. 1 mach'y cast, Chicago | 42.50 | 41.50 | 40.50 | 57.50 |
| Steel Scrap Composite: (per gro | | 202.00 | 200.00 | 200 50 |
| No. 1 hvy. melting scrap | | \$32.00 | \$32.33 | \$63.50 |
| No. 2 bundles | 24.50 | 24.00 | 24.33 | 50.67 |
| Coke, Connellsville: (per net tor Furnace coke, prompt | | | \$15.38 | \$15,50 |
| Foundry coke, prompt\$17. | 50-\$19 817 | .50-819 81 | 7.50-\$19 | \$18-19 |
| Nonferrous Metals: (cents per p | ound to I | arge buye | rs) | |
| Copper, electrolytic, Conn | 27.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 36.00 |
| Copper, Lake, Conn | 27.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 36.00 |
| Tin, Straits, N. Y | 92,3751 | 92.875* | 87.25 | 102.25 |
| Zinc, East St. Louis | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 13.50 |
| Lead, St. Louis | | 12.80 | 13.30 | 15.80 |
| Aluminum, virgin ingot | | 28.10 | 28.10 | 27.10 |
| Nickel, electrolytic | | 74.00 | 74.00 | 64.50 |
| Magnesium, ingot | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| Antimony, Laredo, Tex | . 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 |
| † Tentative. ‡ Average. • Revis | ed. | | | |

Steel Scrap Composite

Averages of No. 1 heavy melting steel scrap delivered to consumers at Pittsburgh, Phila-delphia and Chicago.

INDEX TO PRICE PAGES

| Prices At a Glance | 73 |
|--|--|
| Comparison of Prices | 77 |
| Bars | 86 |
| Billets, Blooms and Slabs | 84 |
| Boiler Tubes | 88 |
| Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Screws | 89 |
| Clad Steel | 88 |
| Coke | 88 |
| Electrical Sheets | 88 |
| Electrodes | 88 |
| Electroplating Supplies | 89 |
| Ferroalloys | 91 |
| Iron Ore | 88 |
| Merchant wire products | 88 |
| Metal Powders | 89 |
| Nonferrous | |
| Mill products | 83 |
| Primary prices73-83 | 2-83 |
| Remelted metals | 83 |
| Scrap | 83 |
| Pig Iron | 90 |
| Pipe and Tubing | 87 |
| Plates | 86 |
| Rails | 88 |
| Refractories | 88 |
| Shapes | 84 |
| Sheets | 85 |
| Spring Steel | 88 |
| | |
| Stainless | 90 |
| Stainless | |
| Stainless | 90 |
| Stainless Steel Scrap | 90 80 |
| Stainless Steel Scrap Strip Structurals | 90 80 84 |
| Stainless Steel Scrap Strip Structurals Tinplate | 90 80 84 84 85 |
| Stainless Steel Scrap Strip Structurals Tinplate Tool Steel | 90 80 84 84 85 88 |
| Stainless Steel Scrap Strip Strip Structurals Tinplate Tool Steel Track Supplies | 90 80 84 84 85 88 |
| Stainless Steel Scrap Strip Structurals Tinplate Tool Steel Track Supplies Warehouse Prices | 90 80 84 84 85 88 |
| Stainless Steel Scrap Strip Structurals Tinplate Tool Steel Track Supplies Warehouse Prices Water Pipe Index | 90 80 84 84 85 88 88 89 |
| Stainless Steel Scrap Strip Structurals Tinplate Tool Steel Track Supplies Warehouse Prices | 90 80 84 84 85 88 88 |

DESIGNED FOR DESIGNERS

Designers are often stumped when looking for new methods and new materials to dress up products. The inclusion of Hendrick perforated metal in product fabrication not only helps increase a product's overall attractiveness but also adds to its saleabilty as well! Perforated metal, masonite, rubber, plastic, and



insulated board can be used in the design of: automobiles, furniture, buildings, appliances, notions, novelties, machines, equipment, and other products. Hendrick has hundreds of attractive

designs to choose from. In Commercially rolled metals and gauges to meet exact needs.

H E N D R I C MANUFACTURING COMP

37 Dundaff Street, Carbondale, Pa.

Perforated Metal • Perforated Metal Screens • Wedge-Slot Screens • Hendrick Wedge Wire Screens . Architectural Grilles . Mitco Open Steel Flooring-Shur-Site Treads . Armorgrids • Hydro Dehazers • Petrochemical Column Internals

East Coast Prices Edge Upward

Confused Philadelphia market goes up, but with a wide spread.

Nationwide, the market is still deep in the doldrums with scant hope for a rebound.

■ The market took its first upward nudge since mid-June. On the basis of higher sales in Philadelphia, The IRON AGE No. 1 heavy melting composite price edged upward from \$32, where it had stayed for three weeks, to \$32.83.

The upturn was by no means clear-cut, even in Philadelphia. Wide differences of opinion forced a \$3 spread in the market there

Elsewhere, a slight upturn in electric furnace grades in Chicago was the only evidence of strength. The St. Louis market, which had resisted to some extent, took a \$3 drop.

The principal significance of the Philadelphia purchase is that almost any buy of representative tonnage may have to be higher than present quoted prices.

Meanwhile, The Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel is planning to protest a proposed freight rate increase that would add up to 40e per ton to scrap shipping costs.

The move follows a new request for freight rate increases for selected commodities which would hit scrap. The trade fears that in the current depressed market it would be forced to absorb the added charge.

Pittsburgh—Prices of all grades are unchanged. There is no strength in the market, but dealers are stubbornly resisting further price drops. Brokers report difficulty filling old orders from a nearby district for

No. I heavy melting at \$35. Low phos has been sold for \$38 and higher. However, there was not enough activity to establish a true market. Industrial lists are providing the only tonnage movement and these have been edging toward a \$30 level. However, deliveries of industrial scrap are running behind listed tonnages and next month's tonnage is expected to be lower.

Chicago — Prices continued to hold firm or inch up from previous levels. Increasing buying pressure, from electric furnace grades as well as the depressed price levels, combined to force consumer asking and buying prices up. This brings consumer buying prices more fully in line with broker buying and scrap producer price levels.

Philadelphia — The market assumed a \$3 spread for steelmaking grades with confusion rampant. An area mill paid \$37 for No. 1 heavy melting steel while another mill was reported offering \$34, but with little if any response.

New York — Steelmaking grades went up \$1 on the basis of export offers and in sympathy with higher prices in an adjacent consuming area.

Detroit—Failure of local mills to enter the market this month has increased dealer pessimism here. And mills haven't indicated they will show much if any interest in scrap next month, which further tends to depress market prospects.

Cleveland—Industrial lists closing this week in the Cleveland area for January total about 28,000 tons compared with 42,000 tons, an estimate for this month that was not reached. About 40 pct of the tonnage in December went to dealer yards and the rest was largely scattered in the Valley and out of district. Dealer collections are still dropping while the entire market outlook continues poor.

St. Louis—The market here is in a confused state. One leading mill, buying on a 30-day basis, has issued few new orders, but has outstanding unfilled orders at unchanged prices and has issued no cancellations. Another leading mill has reduced its price and reports it is getting scrap, but is buying on a 10-day delivery basis. Movement is slow.

Birmingham—Buying and selling is at a minimum in this district. There were minute amounts of electric furnace and cast items bought last week at unchanged prices. Buyers and brokers predict there will be little activity for some time. Consumers are not sure they will return to the market at all in January. The export market is also quiet.

Cincinnati — Dealers are still reluctant to sell at present prices. Year-end slowdowns are cutting into scrap consumption, darkening the market outlook further. Bidding on lists is expected to be lethargic with tail-end lots going at reduced prices.

Buffalo — The market continues inactive with prices unchanged for the moment. Dealers see little hope for price increases. A leading mill shut down another openhearth this month.

Boston—No. 2 bundles and machinery cast both edged off again in a very dull market. Like other markets, little hope for improvement is seen here.

West Coast — Brisk export to Japan is the only life evident on the scrap front. Six cargoes are due to sail by mid-January. Domestic market is dead. Many look for a \$2 to \$3 drop across the board.



ROBERT S. STEVENSON

Portrait by Fabian Bachrach

"At Allis-Chalmers we believe that we can do our fellow-employees no greater favor than to recommend that they invest in a 'nest-egg' fund of U.S. Savings Bonds.

"While this program has been going on for many years—made easy through the Payroll Savings Plan—we recently offered all Allis-Chalmers people a chance to review their individual bond purchasing schedules and to bring them up to date.

"As a result, more than 52% of the total

Allis-Chalmers organization of about 40,000 people are buying U.S. Savings Bonds at a rate of approximately \$6,000,000 a year."

ROBERT S. STEVENSON, President Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company

Start your employees on the path of future financial security through automatic savings in the new and improved Series E Savings Bonds. It's simplicity itself. Just contact your State Director, U.S. Savings Bonds Division. He'll provide all the material and assistance you need to install a Payroll Savings Plan or build enrollment in one already existing. Look him up in the phone book or write for full information to the U.S. Savings Bonds Division, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C.

The United States Government does not pay for this advertising. The Treasury Department thanks, for their patriotic donation, the Advertising Council and

The IRON AGE



TODAY-PAYROLL SAVINGS ENROLLMENT IS AT A NEW PEACETIME PEAK!

Pittsburgh

| No I have melting account | | | 20000 |
|--|--------|------|---------|
| No 2 hys melting | | 110 | \$00.00 |
| | 30.00 | | |
| | 32,00 | tu | 33.00 |
| No. I farbiry bundles | 54.00 | | |
| No. 2 bundles | 28,000 | 201 | 29.00 |
| Ave I bursheling | 32.00 | 141 | 33.00 |
| SOUTHING THOSE THESE | 16,00 | | 17.00 |
| Mixed bed and me turn | 16,00 | 144 | 17.00 |
| Shows the turnings | 20.00 | | 21.00 |
| and Hun borings | 20.00 | 200 | 21.00 |
| Acres process punchings plate. | 35,00 | ter | 36.00 |
| Heavy turnings | 31.00 | | |
| Soc I Kill have melting | 36,000 | | |
| Strate ratio, candom both | 47.00 | | |
| Faille 2 11 Sind under | 00.00 | | 56.00 |
| File stee wheels | 45,00 | | 46,00 |
| Total printing education | 15,00 | | 16 00 |
| tels complete and knuckles | 45.00 | | |
| No I machinery east | 50.00 | | |
| t upola cust | | | |
| Harris Land La Control of the Contro | 39.00 | 1.00 | 10.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | 37.00 | 200 | 38 00 |

Chicago

| No I hay melting | 200 min a | *** |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| No 2 hys melting | \$20.00 10 | \$31.00 |
| No. 1 dealer landles | 28,00 to | |
| See a destret numaries | 30,00 to | |
| No. 1 factory bundles | 35 90 to | 36.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 12 100 10 | 20.00 |
| 25.11. 1 1712×110-11112 | 30.00 10 | 31.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 15,000 to | 16.00 |
| Mixed ber, and turn | 17.00 for | 18.00 |
| STONE INTELLER | 17.00 10 | 18.00 |
| A SET IFOR DOUBLES | 17,00 to | 18.00 |
| THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE | 1 : Del ter | 46.00 |
| Lorent arrests service to be a force | 12 00 to | 13,00 |
| THE DRIVE S 21 STEEL DESIGNATION | 11 000 100 | 12.00 |
| 1800 I Talk have more time | 30 00 10 | 36.00 |
| Stall falls, fandom leth | 43,00 to | 44.00 |
| TO POSSIBLE PARTY | all till be | |
| Trans - If much moder | 43: 00 to | 51.00 |
| Larshindha Dres cut | 1 - 00 to | 50,00 |
| that bedsters & side frames | | 46.00 |
| Anale and spile bers | 4.º 100 fer | 43,00 |
| 1312 street carr axion | Li un to | 48.00 |
| If it complete and knuckle | 50.00 10. | 51.00 |
| | 44,000 To | 15.00 |
| The state of the s | 12 miles | 43.00 |
| I upola med | ST UNITO | 38.00 |
| the state of the s | 35,00 tra | 26,00 |
| Cast trob broke shoe | is fill let | v . 1711 |
| Alast Britis Wheels | TI OH to | 12.00 |
| | | 19.00 |
| | W | 36 00 |
| Sheet out Wheels | 4 - un to | 40.00 |
| | | 4 10 1111 |

Philadelphia Area

| . middeipind Ared | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| No. I have melting | 21 00 10 | \$27 mm |
| | | |
| | | |
| No. 2 foundless | 27 4 4111 411 | 27.00 |
| March line | 21 00 10 | 27.00 |
| Man him when there | 9 1 100 10 | 27,00 |
| Machine shop turn | 18 mm to | 19 00 |
| Mixed for short furn | 22 00 10 | |
| Citet iron borings | | |
| Shoveling turning | an nu to | 23.00 |
| Clean cast chem borings . | 20 00 50 | 31.00 |
| Law place a ft and under | 234 1111 150 | 200 120 |
| Low place 2 It and under | TAIL STATE A | 3.3 |
| - NATION | DECREE TO | 41.00 |
| THE PERSON DESIGNATION | 36.00 to | 37.00 |
| TRUITS THEIRINGS | 30 00 10 | |
| 1912 Street wheels | | |
| RH spring steel | Li 100 to | |
| Hade 18 in and under | 45, 000 100 | |
| Cupula cast | 63.00 to | |
| Heat v broadents | So mi to | |
| Heavy breakable cast | 36 DH to | |
| Tast from car wheels | | 2 1 110 |
| Malleable | ah no to | 56 DO |
| A limit depend motor blacks | THE PERSON NAMED IN | 32.00 |
| No. I machinery cast | 18.00 to | |
| | F | 8.7. 4111 |

Cleveland

| No. 1 hyy melting | \$27.00 | 10 | \$28.00 |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|
| | 21.00 | EAT | 20 (0) |
| No I dealer bundles | 27.00 | | |
| No. I tactory bundles | 31.00 | 100 | 32.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 214 (10) | | |
| No. 1 busheling | 27 1211 | | |
| Machine shop turn | 10 00 | | |
| Mixed for and turn | 14 00 | | |
| Shoveling turnings | 1 4 1/1/ | | |
| the farmings | 14,00 | | |
| Cast from borings | 13 00 | 211 | 15.00 |
| Cut struct r'l & plates, 2 ft | | | |
| A tituler | | ter | 16, 411 |
| Drop torge Hashings | 27.00 | 211 | 28.00 |
| law plus punch'gs, plate | 28.00 | 201 | |
| Foundry steel, 2 ft & under | | | |
| No. 1 1313 heavy melting | 32 00 | | |
| Ratio 2 ft and under | 13.00 | | |
| Rails Is in and under | | | |
| Paris is in and under | 54.00 | | |
| Ballroad grate bars | 14.00 | | |
| Steel axle turnings | 15.00 | | |
| Barboad cast | 42 000 | tri | 43.00 |
| No 1 markmery cast | 11.00 | tes | 45.00 |
| Stove plate | 417 126 | 2.4 | |
| Mattentile | 5-4 10-0 | | |
| | | | |

Iron and Steel Scrap

Going prices of iron and steel scrap as obtained in the trade by THE IRON AGE based on representative tonnages. All prices are per gross ton delivered to consumer unless otherwise noted.

Youngstown

| No. | 1 hvy | . melt | ing | | | 830.00 | to | \$31.00 |
|-----|-------|--------|-----|--|--|------------|-----|---------|
| No. | 2 hvy | . melt | ing | | | 24.00 | 10 | 25.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 31.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 24.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 14.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 18.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 18.00 |
| POW | phos. | plate | | | | 33.00 | Lie | 34.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Buffalo

| No. 1 hvy. melting | 28.00 | 10 | \$29.00 |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|---------|
| No. 2 hvy, melting | 25.50 | to | 26.50 |
| No. 1 busheling | 28.00 | to | 29.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 28.00 | to. | 29.00 |
| No. 2 hundles | 22.50 | 110 | 23.50 |
| Machine shop turn | 12.00 | ter | 13.00 |
| Mixed bor, and turn | 13.00 | to | 14.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 15.00 | 10 | 16.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 14.00 | 10 | 15.00 |
| Low phos. plate | 34.00 | 141 | 35.00 |
| Scrap rails, random lgth | 40.00 | Lie | 41.00 |
| Rails 2 ft and under | 50,00 | 10 | 51.00 |
| RE steel wheels | 37.00 | 10 | 28,00 |
| RR spring steel | 33,00 | tex | 34.00 |
| Rit couplers and knucklers | 33.00 | to | 34.00 |
| No. 1 machinery east | 40.00 | 10 | 11 00 |
| No. 1 cupola cast | 35.00 | to | 36.00 |
| | | | |

Detroit

| Brokers buying prices per gro- | s ton, on cars: |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| No. 1 hyy melting \$ | 13.00 to \$20.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 16.00 to 17.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 19,00 to 20,00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 14.00 to 15.00 |
| No. 1 busheling | 18,00 to 19,00 |
| Drop forge flashings | 18,00 to 19.00 |
| Machine shop turn. | 7.00 to 8.00 |
| Mixed bor and turn | 9.00 to 10.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 9,00 to 10 00 |
| Cast fron borings | 9.00 to 10.00 |
| Low place punch'gs plate | 19.00 to 20.00 |
| No. 1 cupola cast | 27.00 to 28.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | 22.00 to 23.00 |
| Store plate | 22.00 to 23.00 |
| Automotive cast | 20.00 to 21.00 |

St. Louis

| No. 1 byy melting | 34.00 to | \$35.00 |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|
| No 2 hvy melting | 29.00 to | 30.00 |
| No I dealer bundles | 34.00 to | 35.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 23.00 to | |
| Machine shop turn | 15.00 to | |
| that iron borings | 17.00 to | |
| Shoveling turnings | 17.00 to | |
| No. 1 RR hvy, melting | 37,00 to | |
| Rails, random lengths | 11.00 to | |
| Rails, 18 in and under | 47.00 to | |
| Angles and splice bars | 40.00 to | |
| | | |
| Std. steel car axles | 43.00 to | 44.00 |
| RR specialties | 12.00 to | 43.00 |
| Cupola cast | 42.00 to | 43.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | 35.00 to | |
| Chart to be described where | | |
| Cast from brake shoes | 37.00 to | |
| Stove plate | 36.50 to | 37.50 |
| Cast iron car wheels | 32.00 to | 33.00 |
| Rerolling rails | 46,00 to | |
| Unstripped motor blocks | | |
| a ustriblied motor plocks | 32.00 to | 23.00 |
| | | |

Boston

| Brokers buying prices per gro | ss ton. | on cars: |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. I hvy, melting | \$23.00 1 | 0 \$24.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 20.00 (| 0 21.00 |
| No. I dealer bundles | 23.00 (| 0 24.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | | 0 15.00 |
| No. 1 busheling | 23.00 t | 0 24.00 |
| Elec furnace, 3 ft & under | 29.00 1 | 0 30.00 |
| Machine shop turn | 8.50 1 | 0 9.50 |
| Mixed bor, and short turn. | 9.50 1 | 0 10.50 |
| Shoveling turnings | 10.00 t | 0 11.00 |
| Clean cast chem, borings. | 16.00 1 | 0 17.00 |
| No. I machinery east. | 32.00 t | 0 33.00 |
| Mixed cupola cast | 27.00 1 | 0 28.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | 25.00 t | |
| Stove plate | | |
| Unstripped motor blocks | 27.00 1 | 0 28.00 |

New York

| Brokers buying prices per gro | ss ton, on | cars: |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| No. 1 hvy, melting | \$31,00 to 1 | \$32.00 |
| No. 2 hyv. melting | 27.00 to | 28.00 |
| No. 2 dealer bundles | 20.00 to | 21.00 |
| Machine shop turn | 11.00 to | 12.00 |
| Mixed bor, and turn | 13.00 to | 14.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | | 16.00 |
| ('lean cast, chem, borings | | 24.00 |
| No. 1 machinery cast | 34.00 to | 35.00 |
| Mixed yard cast | | 30.00 |
| Charging box cast | | 31.00 |
| Heavy breakable cast | | 31.00 |
| Unstripped motor blocks | 27.00 to | 28.00 |

Birmingham

| No. 1 hvy. melting | \$29.00 to | \$30.00 |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 24.00 to | 25.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 29.00 to | 30.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 16,00 to | 17.00 |
| No. 1 busheling | 29.00 to | 30.00 |
| Machine shop turn | 20,00 to | 21.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 21,00 to | 22.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 12.00 to | 13.00 |
| Electric furnace bundles | 35,00 to | 36.00 |
| Elec. furnace, 3 ft & under | 33.00 to | 34.00 |
| Har crops and plate | 38.00 to | 39.00 |
| Structural and plate, 2 ft | 38.00 to | |
| No. 1 RR hvy, melting | 34.00 to | 35.00 |
| Scrap rails, random lgth | 41.00 to | 42,00 |
| Itails, 18 in. and under | 48.00 to | 49.00 |
| Angles & splice bars | 40.00 to | |
| Rerolling rails | 47.00 to | 48.00 |
| No. 1 cupola cast | 48.00 to | 49.00 |
| Stove plate | 47.00 to | 48.00 |
| Charging box cast | 22.00 to | |
| Cast iron car wheels | 36,00 to | 37.00 |
| Unstripped motor blocks | 38.00 to | 39.00 |
| | | |

Cincinnati

| Ginemian | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Brokers buying prices per gros | | | |
| No. 1 hvy. melting\$ | 29.00 | to \$ | 30.00 |
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 24.00 | to | 25.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | | | 30.00 |
| | 20.00 | | 21.00 |
| Machine shop turn | 14.00 | to | 15.00 |
| | 17.00 | to | 18.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 17.00 | to | 18.00 |
| | 17.00 | to | 18.00 |
| Low phos., 18 in, and under | 37.00 | to | 38.00 |
| | 42.00 | to | 43.00 |
| | 52.00 | to | 53.00 |
| No 1 cupola cast, | 36.00 | to: | 37.00 |
| | 32.00 | to : | 33.00 |
| | 47.00 | to | 18.00 |

San Francisco

| No. 1 hvy. melting | \$36.00 |
|-----------------------|---------|
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 34.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 34.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 26.01 |
| Machine shop turn, | 20.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 20.00 |
| No. 1 RR hvy. melting | 36.00 |
| No. 1 cupola cast. | 4.5.00 |

Los Angeles

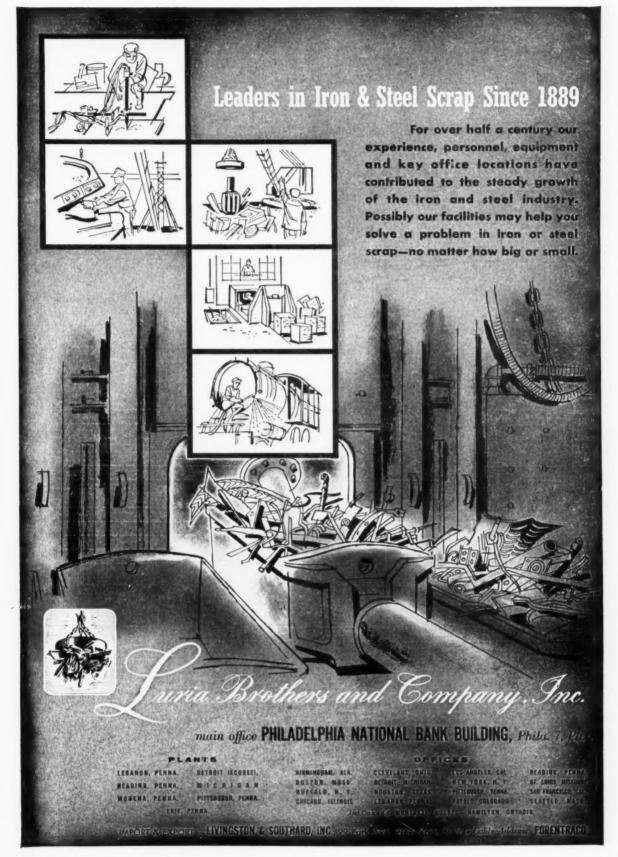
| No. 1 hvy. melting | \$36.00 |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 34.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | 32.00 |
| No. 2 bundles | 24.00 |
| Machine shop turn | 12.00 |
| Shoveling turnings | 15.00 |
| Cast iron borings | 15.00 |
| Elec. furn. 1 ft and under | |
| (foundry) | 47.00 |
| No. 1 RR hvy. melting | 37.00 |
| No 1 cupola cast \$41,00 to | 42.00 |
| | |

Seattle

| No. 1 | hvy, melting | | | | | | \$34.00 |
|-------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| | hvy. melting | | | | | | 32.00 |
| | bundles | | | | | | 26.00 |
| No. 1 | cupola cast. | | | | | | 38.00 |
| Mixed | yard cast | | | | | | 38.00 |

Hamilton, Ont.

| No. 1 hvy. melting | \$34.00 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| No. 2 hvy. melting | 29.00 |
| No. 1 dealer bundles | |
| No. 2 bundles | 24.00 |
| Mixed steel scrap | 29.00 |
| | 24.00 |
| Bush., new fact, prep'd | 34.00 |
| Bush., new fact, unprep'd | 28.00 |
| | 19.00 |
| Short steel turn | 23.00 |
| Mixed bor, and turn | |
| Rails, rerolling | 43.00 |
| Cast scrap\$44.00 to | 49.00 |



Little Activity In Quiet Market

Holiday breathing spell is welcomed as nonferrous markets end a hectic year.

Overproduction marked all metals, with most prices falling sharply.

 Activity is reduced to a minimum in just about all nonferrous markets.

Not for some time has this breathing spell been so welcome. Although few peacetime years have been as hectic as 1957, business was not all bad.

Downtrend Visible — But the trend has definitely been toward softer markets. There are very few gains over 1956. And those who held their own really had to scramble.

Primary prices, with two notable exceptions, fell sharply. In both exceptions, there is more there than meets the initial glance.

Here's how the major metals will end this year, compared with prices at the end of 1956:

| | (cents per lb | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|--|--|
| | 1957 | 1956 | | |
| Aluminum ingot | 28.10 | 27.10 | | |
| Copper, custom | | | | |
| smelter | 25.50 | 35.00 | | |
| Copper, producers | 27.00 | 36,00 | | |
| Zinc, E. St. Louis | 10.00 | 13.50 | | |
| Lead, St. Louis | 12.80 | 15.80 | | |
| Tin, New York | 92.50 | 101,00 | | |
| Magnesium ingot | 36.00 | 36.00 | | |
| | | | | |

Here's the picture, metal-bymetal:

Aluminum — This is an exception. The price of primary metal moved up 1e per lb right after wage hikes in August. This was despite a weakening demand. How-

ever, the sharp competition showed up in mill products. There was quite a bit of price adjusting and discounting, especially late in the year. Independent fabricators complained bitterly about the Big 3 producers' marketing methods. But statistics presented by producers to the Yates subcommittee of the House Small Business Committee indicated that independents are increasing their share of the market.

Supply will continue to outweigh demand. Producers have substantial expansion programs, although some are being stretched out. They are betting on a long term boost in consumption. The price picture in 1958 probably will repeat 1957.

Copper—Prices at the end of this year are down about 96 per lb for both producers and custom smelters. This will show up in sharp drops in income.

Expansion projects launched by producers during the severe shortages several years ago began bearing fruit in 1957. It turned out to be bitter fruit. The shortages were caused more by extended strikes than by lack of capacity. Many copper producers sold almost as much metal this year as in 1956, but they still have plenty left over. They are attempting to solve the problem with cutbacks. These will be made gradually.

The market is likely to stay soft at least through the first quarter 1958.

Zinc and Lead — Cutbacks in government stockpiling and impotency of the barter program emphasized the fact that there is just too much of both metals for demand. The domestic miners blame the situation on imports. The smelters, working foreign ores, say at is the fault of marginal and high cost U. S. mines.

The miners have asked for increases in tariffs. They'll probably get them. They have requested quotas on imports.

Prices are probably near the floor, but will be vulnerable, at least through the first quarter.

Tin—The 10¢ drop in tin price this year is no surprise. It was out of line last year, put there by artificial factors.

Buying by the buffer stock of the International Tin Agreement kept the price from sliding too far, too fast. Continued buying, and the export quotas inflicted on tin producers, will probably keep the price between 90¢ and 96¢ per lb through most of 1958.

Magnesium — The price hasn't changed since August 1956. Supply has been up slightly, while demand stays about the same. The price is not likely to change. Dow Chemical will make substantial investments to modernize its newly acquired Velasco, Tex., plant and is not likely to move the price.

Tin prices for the week: Dec. 18—92.625; Dec. 19—92.50; Dec. 20—92.50; Dec. 23—92.375*; Dec. 24—92.375*.

* Estimate.

Primary Prices

| cents per Ib | Curre | | st ice | date of | | |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| Aluminum pig | 26.00 | 21 | 5.08 | 8 1 6 | | |
| Aluminum inget | 28.10 | 27 | 7.10 | 8 1 5 | | |
| Copper E | 27 00 | 28 | 50 | 9 3 5 | | |
| Copper CS | 25 50 | 28 | 5 00 | 12 16 5 | | |
| Copper L | 27 00 | 21 | 3 50 | 9 3 5 | | |
| Lead, St. L. | 12 80 | 13 | 3.30 | 12 2 5 | | |
| Lead, N. Y. | 13 00 | 13 | 3 50 | 12 2 5 | | |
| Magnesium ingot | 36 00 | 34 | 1.09 | 8 13 5 | | |
| Magnesium pig | 35 25 | 3: | 3 75 | 8 13 50 | | |
| Nickel | 74 00 | 64 | 50 | 12 6 50 | | |
| Titanium sponge | 165 25 | 0 165 | 225 | 5 5 5 | | |
| Zinc, E. St. L. | 10 00 | 10 | 50 | 7.1.5 | | |
| Zinc, N. Y. | 10 50 | 11 | .00 | 7.1 57 | | |

ALUMINUM: 99% ingot frt allwd. COPPER: (E) = electrolytic, (CS) = custom smelters, electrolytic. (L) = lake. LEAD: common grade. MAGNESIUM: 99.8% pig. Velasco, Tex. NICKEL: Port Colbourne, Canada. ZINC: prime western. TIN: see above: other primary prices, pg. 83.

NONFERROUS PRICES

MILL PRODUCTS

(Cents per lb unless otherwise noted)

ALUMINUM

(Base 30,000 lb, f.o.b. ship. pt., frt. allowed)

Flat Sheet (Mill Finish) and Plate ("F" temper except 6061-0)

| Alloy | .032 | .081 | 136- 249 | 3 250- | |
|------------|------|------|-------------|--------|--|
| 1100, 3003 | 46.6 | 44.3 | 43 6 | 42 7 | |
| | 54.0 | 48.9 | 47 2 | 45 4 | |
| | 51.4 | 47.0 | 45 2 | 45 1 | |

Extruded Solid Shapes

| Factor | 6063 T-5 | 6062 T-6 | | |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| 6- 8 | 45.0.46.8 | 60 4-64 1 | | |
| 12-14 | 45.7-47.2 | 61.3-65.8 | | |
| 24-26 | 49 0-49 5 58 0-58 6 | 72.1-76.8 96.2-99.8 | | |

Screw Machine Stock-2011-T-3

| Sise* | 34 | 34-34 | 84-1 | 114-114 | | |
|-------|------|-------|------|---------|--|--|
| Price | 63.0 | 62.5 | 61 0 | 58.6 | | |

Roofing Sheet, Corrugated

(Per sheet, 26" wide base, 16,000 lb)

| Length •→ | 72 | 96 | 120 | 144 |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| .019 gage | \$1.420 | \$1.893 | \$2.367 | \$2.839 |
| | 1.774 | 2.366 | 2.957 | 3.549 |

MAGNESIUM

(F.o.b. shipping Pt., carload frt. allowed)

Sheet and Plate

| Туре↓ | Gage→ | .250- 3.00 | 250- | .188 | 081 | 032 |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|------|------|-------|--------|
| AZ31B Sta Grade. | ind, | | 67.9 | 69 0 | 77.9 | 108.1 |
| AZ31B Sp | ec | | 93 3 | 95.7 | 108.7 | 171.3 |
| Tread Plat | ie | | 70.6 | 71.7 | | |
| Teoling Pl | ate | 73.0 | | | | -11-04 |

Extruded Shapes

| factor→ | 6-8 | 12-14 | 24-26 | 36-38 |
|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Cemm. Grade. (AZ31C) | 69.6 | 70.7 | 75.6 | 89.2 |
| Spec. Grade (AZ31B) | 84.6 | 85.7 | 90 6 | 104 2 |

Alloy Ingot AZ51B (Die Casting). 37.25 (delivered) AZ63A, AZ92A, AZ91C (Sand Casting) 40.75 (Velasco, Tex.)

NICKEL, MONEL, INCONEL

(Base prices, f.o.b. mill)

| "A" Nickel | Monel | Incone |
|--------------------|-------|--------|
| Sheet, CR 126 | 106 | 128 |
| Strip, CR 124 | 108 | 138 |
| Rod, bar, HR., 107 | 89 | 109 |
| Angles, HR 107 | 89 | 109 |
| Plates, HR 120 | 105 | 121 |
| Seamless tube 157 | 129 | 200 |
| Shot, blocks | 87 | |

COPPER. BRASS. BRONZE

(Freight included in 5000 lbs)

| | Sheet | Wire | Red | Tube | |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| Copper | 80.13 | | 47 36 | 50 32 | |
| Brass, 70/30 | 44.02 | 44.56 | 45.26 | 46 93 | |
| Brass, Low | 46.50 | 47.04 | 46.44 | 49 31 | |
| Brase, R L | 47.37 | 47.91 | 47.31 | 50.18 | |
| Brase, Naval | 48.27 | | 42.58 | 51.68 | |
| Munts Metal | 48.39 | | 42 20 | | |
| Comm. Bs. | 48.78 | 49.32 | 48.72 | 51.34 | |
| Mang. Bs. | 52.01 | | 46.11 | 121150 | |
| Phoe, Bs. 5% | 69.07 | | 69 57 | | |

| Free | Cutting | Brass | Rod | 32 30 |
|------|---------|-------|-----|-------|

TITANIUM

(10,000 lb base, f.o.b. mill)

Sheet and strip, commercially pure, \$9.50-\$10.60; alloy, \$14.75; Plate, HR, commercially pure, \$8.00-\$8.75; alloy, \$10.75. Wire, rolled and/or drawn, commercially pure, \$7.50-\$8.00; alloy \$10.00; Bar, HR or forged, commercially pure, \$6.15-\$6.40; alloy, \$6.55.85; billets, HR, commercially pure, \$6.15-\$6.40; alloy, \$6.20.

PRIMARY METAL

(Cents per lb unless otherwise noted)

REMELTED METALS

Brass Ingot

| (Cent | e per | lb | d | eli | w | er | ed | ce | 17 | lo | 00 | d | 9) | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|---|-----|---|----|-----|----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|
| 85-5-5 ing | rot | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 11 | | | | | | | , , | | | | | | 27 | 25 |
| No. 120 |) | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | 25 |
| No. 123 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 5.0 |
| No. 123 80-10-10 | ingot | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.1 | |
| No. 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | 25 |
| 88-10-2 in | ngot | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88-10-2 ir No. 210 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.8 | 25 |
| No. 21 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 34. | 0.0 |
| No. 24 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | 75 |
| Yellow in | got | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 40: | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | 75 |
| Manganes | | onze | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 42 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aluminum Ingot

(Cents per lb del'd 30,000 lb and over)

| 95-5 aluminur | n-silicon | alloys | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|
| 0.30 copper | max | | 25. | 25-26.50 |
| 0.60 copper | max | | 25. | 00-26.20 |
| Piston alloys | (No. 12) | 2 type |) 24. | 25-25.00 |
| No. 12 alum. | (No. 2 g | rade) | 22 | 00-23.00 |
| 108 alloy | | | 0.0 | 25-23.50 |
| 195 alloy | | | | |
| 13 alloy (0.60 | | | | |
| AXS-679 | | | 9.9 | 25-23-50 |

(Effective Dec. 20, 1957)

Steel deoxidizing aluminum, notch bar aranulated or shot

| | d. a | | | |
|-------|------------|---|-------|------------|
| Grade | 1-95-971/2 | % | 2 | 3.00-24.00 |
| Grade | 2-92-95% | | 2 | 1.75-22.50 |
| Grade | 3-90-92% | | 2 | 0.50-21.50 |
| Grade | 4-85-90% | | 1 | 8.25-19.26 |

SCRAP METALS

Brass Mill Scrap

| | | | | | | | | | ad le pe | |
|---------|-----|-----|---|----|----|----|---|----|----------|----------|
| shi | pme | nts | | 01 | 21 | 0. | 0 | 01 | lb and | over) |
| | | | | | | | | | Heavy | Turnings |
| Copper | | | | | | į. | | | 23 | 2214 |
| Yellow | | | | | | | | | 17% | 15% |
| Red bra | | | | | | | | | 20 14 | 19 1/2 |
| Comm. | bre | nze | , | | | | | | 21 | 20 14 |
| Mang. | | | | | | | | | 16 1/4 | 15 % |
| Yellow | bra | ISS | r | od | e | n | d | 3 | 17% | |

Customs Smelters Scrap

| (Cents per pound carload lots, | delivered |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| to refinery i | |
| No. 1 copper wire | 20% |
| No. 2 copper wire | 19% |
| Light copper | 17 |
| *Refinery brass | 18% |
| Copper bearing material | 18% |
| *Dry copper content. | |

Ingot Makers Scrap (Cents per pound carload lot to refinery) s. delivered

| No. 1 copper wire | 20% |
|--------------------------|--------|
| No. 2 copper wire | 19% |
| Light copper | 17 |
| No. 1 composition | 19 % |
| No. 1 comp. turnings | 18% |
| Hvy. yellow brass solids | 13 |
| Brass pipe | 1634 |
| Radiators | 15% |
| Aluminum | |
| Mixed old cast 131/2- | -14 |
| Mixed new clips 16 - | -16 14 |
| Mixed turnings, dry 14 | 15 |
| | |

Dealers' Scrap

(Itealers' buying price f.o.b. New York in cents per pound)

Copper and Brass

| No. 1 copper wire | 18 14 - 18 % |
|----------------------------|---|
| No. 2 copper wire | 1614 -16% |
| Light copper | 14% - 15% |
| Auto radiators (unsweated) | $11\frac{3}{4} - 12$ $15\frac{1}{2} - 16$ |
| No. 1 composition | 15 -15 14 |
| Cocks and faucets | 12 -12 1/2 |
| Clean heavy yellow brass | 11 -114 |
| New soft brass clippings | 12 1/2 — 13 13 — 13 1/4 |
| No. 1 brass rod turnings | 1114-1114 |

Aluminum

| Alum, pistons and struts | | - 6 |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| | 1032 | |
| 1100 (28) aluminum elippings | 14 - | |
| Old sheet and utensils | 1034- | |
| Borings and turnings | 6 1/2- | |
| Industrial eastings | 101/2 | -11 |
| 2024 (24S) clippings | 12 | -12 1/9 |
| Zins | | |

New zinc clippings.... Old zinc Zinc routings Old die cast scrap....

| Nickel and Monel | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Pure nickel clippings | 42-45 |
| Clean nickel turnings | 37-40 |
| Nickel anodes | 42-45 |
| Nickel rod ends | 42-45 |
| New Monel clippings | 28-29 |
| Clean Monel turnings | 20-23 |
| Old sheet Monel | 25-26 |
| Nickel silver clippings, mixed. | 15 |
| Nickel silver turnnigs, mixed. | 1.43 |

| Soft scrap lead | | 8 1/2 | |
|-----------------|------|-------|---|
| Battery plates | | 314- | |
| Batteries, acid | free | 2 % - | 3 |

Miscellaneous

| MIZCELIAN | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--------|-----------|---|
| Block tin | | | | 75 | -76 | |
| No. 1 pewter | | | | 5.9 | -60 | |
| Auto babbitt | | | | 39 | -40 | |
| Mixed common babbitt. | | | | 11 | -11^{1} | y |
| Solder joints | | | | 14 1/2 | -15 | |
| Siphon tops | | | | | 42 | |
| Small foundry type | | | | 12 | -121 | |
| Monotype | | | | 12 | -12^{1} | ų |
| Lino, and stereotype | | | | 11 | -11 | 9 |
| Electrotype | | | | 10 | -10^{1} | Ļ |
| Hand picked type shell | 8 | | | | - 71 | |
| Lino, and stereo, dross | | | | | - 3 | |
| Electro dross | | | | 2 1/4 | 2 - 2 | Ą |

| | STEEL | BILLE | SLABS | OMS, | PIL- ING | STI | SHAPES RUCTUR | ALS | | | STR | IP | | |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| P | PRICES | Carton Rerolling Net Ton | Carbon Forging Net Ton | Alloy Net Ton | Sheet Steel | Carlion | Hi Str. Low Alloy | Carbon Wide Flange | Hot- rolled | Cold- rolled | Hi Str. H.R. Low Alloy | Hi Str. C.R. Low Alloy | Alloy Hot- rolled | Alloy Cold- rolled |
| | Rethlehem, Pa. | | | \$114.00 B3 | | 5.325 R | 7.80 B) | 5.325 R i | | | | | | |
| | Buttalo, N. Y. | \$77.50 R I | \$96.00 R), B : | \$111.00 R | 6.225 B | 5.325 // / | 7.80 B3 | 5.325 Ri | 4.925 R3. | 7.15 510 | 7.325 B3 | | | |
| | Phila Pa | | 407 | *** | | | | | | 7.70 P15 | | | | |
| | Harrison, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.05 C |
| | Conshohorken, Pa | | \$101.00 12 | \$121.00 -12 | | | | | 4.975 /12 | 7.20 42 | 7.325 .42 | | | |
| | New Bedford, Mass | | | | | | | | | 7.60 Ro | | | | |
| 6 | Johnstown, Pa | \$77.50 Rs | \$96.00 B i | \$114.00 B : | | 5.325 B | 7.80 B i | | | | | | | |
| Au | Boston, Mass. | | | | | | | | | 7.70 78 | | | | 15.40 7 |
| | New Haven, Conn. Baltimore, Md | | | | | | | | | 7.60 D/ 7.15 T8 | | | | |
| | Phornisville, Pa | | | | | 5.325 P2 | | 5.325 P2 | | 1.13 10 | | | | |
| | Sparrows Pt., Md. | | | | | | | | 4.925 B s | | 7.325 Rs | | | |
| | Brid epurt | | | \$114.00 \8 | | | | | | 7.60 11 / | | | | |
| | Wallingford, Conn. Pasturket, R. I. Worrester, Mass. | | | | | | | | | 7.70 N7 7.70 A5 | | | | 15.40 N 15.20 / |
| - | Alton, III | | | | | | | | 5.125 1.7 | 1.10 1.17 | | | | 10.00 |
| | Ashland, Ky | | | | | | | | 4.925 47 | | | | | |
| | Canton Massillon, Duser, Ohio | | \$96.00 R : | \$111.00 R C | | | | | | 7.15 G4 | | 10.45 G# | | 14.85 C |
| | Chicago, III Frank! in Park, III. Evanston, III. | \$77.50 t // | \$96.00 UT RSH 8 | \$114.00 t7. R: II 8 | 6.225 () | 5,275 (/). If N P/ (| 7.75 U /, Y / W N | 5.275 (/ | 4.925 H 8, N 4.47 | 7.25 A1, T8 M8 | | | 8.10 # 8, 59.13 | 15.05 A 59.64 |
| | Cleveland, Ohm | | | | | | | | | 7.15 45 33 | | 10.45 .45 | 8.10 /3 | |
| | Detruit, Mich. | | | \$111.00 R | | | | | 5.025 G S. M2 | 7.25 M2.D/ D2.G3.P// | 7.425 G3 | 10.60 D2 10.55 G3 | 8.10 G3 | |
| | Anderson, Ind | | | | | | | | | 7.15 64 | | | | |
| MEST | Daluth, Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VIIDDLL W | Gars Ind Harbor, Indiana | \$77.50 () | \$96.00 (7 | \$111.00 £ 7. Y/ | | 5.275 U/. I+ | 7.75 UI. II | 5.275 / | 4.925 U/. /3. Y/ | 7.15 17 | 7.325 U1. 13. Y1 | 10.60 Y/ | 8.10 U1, Y1 | |
| Ē | Sterling, III | \$77.50 \ \ 3 | | | | 5.275 N+ | | | 5.025 N# | | | | | |
| | Indianapolis, Ind | | | | | | | | | 7.30 / 5 | | | | 15.20 / |
| | Newport, Ks. | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.10 .49 | |
| | Middletown, Ohio Niles, Warren, Ohio Sharon, Pa | | \$96.00 St. | \$114.00 CHI.SI | | | | | 4.925 R3. | 7.15 R3,T4 | 7.325 R i | 10.50 S/ 10.45 R3 | 8.10 57 | 15.05 .5 |
| | Pittsburgh, Pa Midland, Pa Butler, Pa Aliquippa, Pa | \$77.50 UT. Pt. | \$96.00 U/. CH.Pb | \$114.00 UT. CTT B7 | 6.225 (// | 5.275 UI. | 7.75 UI. | 5,275 UI | 4.925 P6 | 7.15 <i>J</i> 3, <i>B</i> 4, S7 | | | 8.10 59 | 15.05 5 |
| | Weirton, Wheeling, Follansbee, W. Va. | | | | 6.22511 | 5.275 11 1 | | | 4.925 11 1 | 7.15 H (F) | 7.325 14 (| 10.50 11 | | |
| | Youngstean, Ohio | \$77.50 R | \$96.00 Y7. | \$111.00 Y/ | | | 7.75 Y/ | | | 7.15 Y/Js | 7.325 U/. | 10.65 \ | 8.10 U/. | 15.05 / 10.65 } |
| - | Fontana, Cal | \$88.00 K / | \$105.50 K / | \$135.00 K/ | | 6.075 K / | 8.55 K / | 6.225 K/ | 5.675 K/ | 9.00 K / | | | - | |
| | Geneva Utah | | \$96.00 € 7 | | | 5.275 (7 | 7.75 C7 | | | | | | | |
| | Kansas City, Mo. | | | | | 5.375 N2 | 7.85 52 | | | | | | 8.35 52 | |
| - | Lorance, Cal. | | \$105.50 R2 | \$134.00 //2 | | 5.975 C7. B2 | 8.45 B2 | | 5.675 C7, B2 | 9.05 / 8 | | | 9.30 B2 | 17.25 / |
| 1014 | Minnequa, Colo | | | | | 5.575 4.6 | | | 6.025 €6 | 9.10 K/ | | | | |
| | Portland, Ore | | | | | 6.025 ()2 | | | | | | | | |
| | San Francisco, Niles, Pittshury, Cal. | | \$105.50 R2 | | | 5.925 B2 | 8.40 B2 | | 5.675 C7, B2 | | | | | |
| - | Seattle, Wash. | | \$109.50 B2 | | | 6.025 B2 | 8.50 B2 | | 5.925 B2 | | | | | |
| | Atlanta, Ga | | | | | 5.475 -48 | | | 5.125 48 | | | | | |
| SOLIM | Fairfield, Ala Cits_ Birmincham, Ala. | 577.50 / 2 | \$96.00 /2 | | | 5.275 T2. R3.C/e | 7.75 72 | | 4.925 T2, R3,C16 | | 7.325 72 | | | |
| 100 | Houston, Lone Star. | | Sint on si | \$119.00 SZ | | 5.375 52 | 7.85 52 | | | | | | 8.35 S2 | |

| | RON AGE | | Halles ide | ntify producers l | isted in Key | at end of tab | ic. Base price | s, Lo.b. mill, it | i cents per lb. | unless otherw | ise noted. In | tras apply. | |
|--------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | STEEL | | | | SHE | ETS | | | | WIRE ROD | TINP | LATE | BLACI PLATI |
| P | RICES | Hot rolled 18 ga. & hvyr. | Cold- rolled | Galvanized | Enameling | Long Terne | Hi Str. Low Alloy H.R. | Hi Str Low Alloy C.R. | Hi Str. Low Alloy Galv. | | Cokes* 1.25 lb. base box | Llectro* 0.25 lb. base box | Hollowar Fnamelin 27 ga |
| | Bethlehem, Pa. Buffalo, N. Y. | 4.925 B3 | 6.05 B3 | | | | 7.275 B+ | 8.975 B i | | 6.15 1/6 | Special co | pated mtg. | |
| | Claymont, Del. | | | | | | | | | | 1.25-lb. coke price. Can-n | base box naking quality | |
| | Coatesville, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | blackplate 53 deduct \$2.20 | to 128 lb. from 1.25 lb. | |
| | Conshohocken, Pa. | 4.975 /12 | 6.10 .42 | | | | 7.325 A2 | | | | COKES: add 25c. | 1.50-lb. | |
| | Harrisburg, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | ELECTRO: 25c; 0.75-lb. | 0.50-lb. add add 65c. | |
| EAST | Hartford, Conn. | | | | | | | | | | 1.00-lb. add ential 1.00 lb | \$1.00. Differ- | |
| | Johnstown, Pa. Fairless, Pa. | 4.975 UT | 6.10 U/ | | | | 2 225 / / | 0.025 1 1 | | 6.15 B3 | add 65c. | 60.051 | |
| | New Haven, Conn. | 4.913 (7 | 0.10 67 | | | | 7.325 07 | 9.025 (// | | | \$10.15 U/ | \$8.85 (// | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Phoenixville, Pa. | Appr D | 0.05 0: | c co Di | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sparrows Pt., Md. Worcester, Mass. | 4.925 B | 6.05 B | 6.60 B3 | | | 7.275 B3 | 8.975 B i | 9.725 B3 | 6.25 B (| \$10.15 B3 | \$8.85 B3 | |
| | Trenton, N. J. | | | | | | | | | 0.13.47 | | | |
| - | Alton, III. | | | | | | | | | 6.35 L/ | | | |
| | Ashland, Ky | 1.925 .47 | | 6.60 /17 | 6,625 47 | | | | | | | | |
| | Canton-Massillon, Dover, Ohio | | | 6.60 R3. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Chicago, Joliet, III. | 4.925 H 8, | | | | | 7.275 U1 | | | 6.15 A5, R3,W8, N4, K2 | | | |
| | Sterling, III. | | | | | | | | | 6.25 N4, K2 | | | |
| | Cleveland, Ohio | 4.925 R3. | 6.05 R3. | | 6.625 R i | | 7.275 R3, | 8.975 Rs. | | 6.15 /45 | | | |
| | Detroit, Mich. | 5.025 (c), M2 | 6.15 G 6.05 M2 | | | | 7.375 (7) | 9.075 (7) | | | | | |
| | Newport, Ky | 1.925 .1/ | 6.05 .4/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| E WEST | Gary, Ind. Harbor, Indiana | 4.925 Ut. 13, YT | 6.05 Ut. 14, YT | 6,60 UI. | 6.625 U1. 13, Y1 | 7.00 U/i | 7.275 U1. Y1.13 | 8.975 U1. Y1 | | 6.15 YI | \$10.05 U/I, Y/I | \$8.75 /3, (// Y/ | 7.50 (//. Y/ |
| MIDDLE | Granite City, III. | 5.125 G2 | 6.25 (.2 | 6.80 62 | € 825 G2 | | | | | | | \$8.85 G2 | 7.60 G2 |
| Z | Kekeme, Ind. | | | 6.70 C9 | | | | | | 6.25 €9 | | | |
| | Mansheld, Ohio | | 6.05 E.2 | | | 7.00 E2 | | | | | | | |
| | Middletown, Ohio | | 6.05 47 | 6.60 .47 | 6.625 47 | 7.00 .47 | | | | | | | |
| | Niles, Warren, Chio Sharon, Pa. | 4.925 R3. N3.S1 | 6.05 R3 | 6.60 R3 | 6.625 N3. | 7.00 N3. S1.R3 | 7.275 R3 | 8.975 S/. R3 | | | | \$8.75 R i | |
| | Pittsburgh, Pa. Midland, Pa. Butler, Pa. Donora, Pa. Aliquippa, Pa. | 4.925 U1, J3,P6 | 6.05 U1, J3.P6 | 6.60 UI, | 6.625 UI | | 7.275 UI, J3 | 8.975 UI, J3 | 9.725 UI | 6.15 A7, J3,P6 | \$10.05 UI, | \$8.75 U1. | 7.50 UI, J i |
| | Portsmouth, Ohio | 4.925 P7 | 6.05 P7 | | | | | | | 6.15 P7 | | | |
| | Weirton, Wheeling, Follansbee, W. Va. | 4.925 H'3, H'5 | 6.05 H/3, F3,W/5 | 6.60 W3, | | 7.00 W3, W5 | 7.275 W i | 8.975 W3 | | | \$10.05 WS. | \$8.75 W5. | 7.50 1/5 |
| | Youngstown, Ohio | 4.925 UI. | 6.05 Y/ | | 6.625 Y1 | | 7.275 Y1 | 8.975 Y/ | | 6.15 Y/ | *** | | |
| _ | Fontana Cal. | 5.675 K/ | 7.30 K/ | | | | 8.175 K / | 10.275 K/ | | | \$10.80 K1 | \$9.50 K / | |
| | Geneva, Utah | 5.025 C7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kansas City, Mo. | | | | | | | | | 6.40-52 | | | |
| WEST | Los Angeles, Torrance, Cal | | | | | | | | | 6.95 B2 | | | |
| | Minnequa, Colo. | E 635 67 | 7.00 (17 | 20003 | | | | | | 6.40 C6 | ********* | 40.55 C | |
| | San Francisco, Niles, Pittsburgh, Cal. Seattle, Wash. | 5.6Z5 C/ | 7.00 C7 | 7.35 C7 | | | | | | 6.95 C7 | \$10.80 C7 | \$9.50 C7 | |
| _ | Atlanta, Ga. | | - | _ | | | | - | - | - | | - | |
| SOUTH | Fairfield, Ala. Alabama City, Ala. | 4.925 T2. R3 | 6.05 T2. R3 | 6.60 T2. R3 | | | | | | 6.15 T2, R3 | \$10.15 72 | \$8.85 T2 | |

| | STEEL | | | BA | ARS | | | | PLA | TES | | WIRE |
|----------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | PRICES | Carbon† Steel | Reinfore | Cold Finished | Alloy Hot rolled | Alloy Cold Drawn | Hi Str. H.R. Low Alloy | Carbon Steel | Floor Plate | Alloy | Hi Str. Low Alloy | Mirs . Bright |
| | Bethiehem, Pa. | | | | 6,475 B3 | 8.775 B3 | 7.925 B s | | | | | |
| | Buttalo, N. Y. | 5.425 R (, R) | 5.425 R (.R) | 7.35 BS | 6.475 B 1, R 3 | | 7.925 B3 | 5.10 B3 | | 7.20 B | | 7.65 11 6 |
| | Claymont, Del. | | | | | | | 5 10 / 3 | | 7 20 / 4 | 2 625 Ci | |
| | Coatesville, Pa. | | | | | | | 5.10 C+ | | 7.20 C4 7.20 L4 | 7.625 C# 7.925 L# | |
| | Conshohocken, Pa. | | | | | | | 5.20 42 | 6.175 42 | 7.20 .42 | 7.625 42 | |
| | Harrisburg, Pa. | | | | | | | 5.10 P2 | 6.275 P2 | 1.20 /12 | 1.023 712 | |
| | Milton, Pa. | 5.575 M7 | 5.575 M7 | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Hartford, Conn. | | | 7.80 R3 | | 9.075 R s | 7.925 B3 | | | | | |
| F. A.S.I | Johnstown, Pa. | 5.425 B | 5.425 B3 | | 6.475 B | | | 5.10 B3 | | 7.20 B s | 7.625 B | 7.65 R : |
| | Fauless, Pa. | 5.575 UT | 5.575 (// | | 6.625 UI | | | | | | | |
| | Newark, N. J. | | | 7.75 W 10 | | 8.95 11/10 | | | | | | |
| | Camden, N. J. Bridgeport, Conn. Putnam, Conn. | | | 7.75 P10 7.85 W10 7.80 J3 | 6.55 N8 | 8.95 P10 8.925 N8 | | | | _ | | |
| | Willimantic, Conn. | | F 485 D.I | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sparrows Pt., Md. Palmer, Worcester, | | 5.425 B i | 7.85 <i>B5,C14</i> | | 9.075 A5,B5 | | 5.10 B3 | | 7.20 B3 | 7.625 B3 | 7.75 B i |
| | Readville, Mass. Mansfield, Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | 11 6 |
| _ | Spring City, Pa. | | | 7.75 K4 | | 8.95 K4 | | | | | | |
| | Alton, III. | 5.625 1.7 | | | | | | 5.10 47,41 | | 7.00 44 | | 7.85 1./ |
| | Canton, Massillon, Ohio | | | 7.30 R3,R2 | 6.475 R3, T5 | 8.775 R3.R2, | | 5.10 A7,A1 | | 7.20 4/ | | |
| | Chicago, Joliet, Waukegan, III. Harvey, III. | 5.125 U.J.R.S. WR.N.4,P.F.S | 5.425 U1,R3. N4,P13 | 7.30 A5. W10.W8 B5.L2.N9 | 6.475 UI, R3. W8 | 8.775 A5. W10,W8 L2,N8,B5 | 7.925 1/1,11/8 | 5.10 U1,A1, W8,I3 | 6.175 UI | 7.20 UI.W 8 | 7.625 (/ , 11 8 | 7.65 .45. H 8.N4. K2.H 7 |
| | Cleve!and, Ohio | 5.425 R l | 5.425 R i | 7.30 A5,C13 | | 8.775 .45; C/3 | 7.925 R3 | 5.20 R3, J3 | 6.175 /3 | | 7.625 R3. | 7.65 .45, |
| | Detroit, Mich. | 5.525 63 | 5.775 6.3 | 7.55 P i 7.50 P8.B5 | 6.475 R5 6.575 G5 | 8.775 R5 8.975 R5 P3, P8 | 8.025 G3 | 5.20 G3 | | 7.35 G3 | | |
| 21 | Duluth, Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | 7.65 .45 |
| DLE WEST | Gary, Ind. Harbor, Crawfordsville, Hammond, Ind. | 5.425 U1.13, Y1 | 5.425 U1.13, Y1 | 7.30 R3.J3 | 6.475 U1,13, Y1 | 8.775 R3,M4 | 7.925 U1, Y1 | 5.10 U1.13, WY1 | 6.175 <i>J3.13</i> | 7.20 UI. YI | 7.625 U1. Y1.13 | 7.75 M+ |
| MIDDLE | Gramte City, III. | | | | | | | 5.30 G2 | - | | | |
| | Kokomo, Ind | | | | | | | | | | | 7.75 (9 |
| | Sterling, III | 5.525 N# | 5.525 N# | | | | | 5.10 N4 | | | | 7.75 K.2 |
| | Nilea, Warren, Ohio Sharon, Pa. | | | 7.30 C10 | 6.475 C10.S1 | 8.775 C10 | 7.925 SI | 5.10 R3,SI | | 7.20 SI | 7.625 R 4 | |
| | Pittaburgh, Midland, Donora, Aliquippa, Pa | 5.425 UT.J3 | 5.425 U1,J3 | 7.30 A5,R4, R3,J3,C11, W10,S9,C8 | 6.475 U1.J3, C11.B7 | 8.775 A5. W10,R3,S9. C11,C8 | 7.925 UI, J s | 5.10 UI.J+ | 6.175 <i>UI</i> | 7.20 UI.JS | 7.625 U1.J3. B7 | 7.65 A5. J i.P6 |
| | Portsmouth, Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | 7.65 P7 |
| | Weirton, Wheeling, Folianabee, W. Va. | | | | | | | 5.10 11'5 | | | | |
| | Youngstown, Ohio | 5.425 U/, R (, | 5.425 U/, R3, | 7.30 A5.Y1, F2 | 6.475 U1, Y1 | 8.775 Y1,F2 | 7.925 U/, Y/ | 5.10 U1,R3. | | 7.20 Y/ | 7.625 U / R 1, Y / | 7.65 17 |
| | Emeryville, Cal. Fontana, Cal. | 6.175 /5 6.125 K / | 6.175 /5 6.125 K / | | 7.525 K1 | | 8.625 K7 | 5.90 K / | | 8.00 K/ | 8.425 K / | |
| | Geneva, Utah | | | | | | | 5.10 C7 | | | 7.625 C | |
| | Kansas Cits, Mn. | 5 675 52 | 5.675.82 | | 6.725 82 | | 8.175 52 | | | | | 7.90 52 |
| | Los Angeles, Torrance, Cal. | 6.125 C7.82 | 6.125 C7.R2 | 8.75 R3.P14 | 7.525 R2 | 10.65 P/4 | 8.625 B2 | | | | | 8.60 82 |
| MEST | Munequa, Colo | 5 875 Cn | 5.875 C6 | | | | | 5.95 €6 | | | | 7.90 Cn |
| Z. | Portland, Ore. | 6.175 ()2 | 6.475 ()2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | San Francisco, Niles, Pittsburg, Cal | 6.125 C7 6.175 B2 | 6.125 C7 6.175 B2 | | | | 8.675 B2 | | | | | 8 60 07 0 |
| | Seattle Wash | 6 175 B2 No | | | | | 8.675 B2 | 6.00 B2 | | 8.10 B2 | 8 525 <i>B2</i> | |
| - | Atlanta, Go. | 5.625 48 | 5.625 .48 | | | | | | | | | 85 48 |
| SOUTH | Fairfield, Ala City, Birmingham, Ala | 5.425 /2.R (C/n | 5.425 T2.R+, C16,S11 | 7.90 C/6 | | | 7.925 T2 | 5.10 I2.R3 | | | 7 625 72 | 7.65 /2 8 |
| 0 | Houston, Ft. Worth, Lone Star, Tex. | 5 675 52 | 5.675 52 | | 6.725 52 | | 8.175 52 | 5.20 S2 5.45 L | | 7.30 52 | 7.725 52 | 7.90 52 |

STEEL PRICES

Key to Steel Producers

With Principal Offices

- Al Acme Steel Co. Chicago
- Alan Wood Steel Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
- Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh
- 44 American Cladmetals Co., Carnegie, Pa.
- American Steel & Wire Div., Cleveland
- 16 Angel Nail & Chaplet Co., Cleveland
- Armeo Steel Corp., Middletown, Ohio Atlantic Steel Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- 49 Acme Newport Steel Co., Newport, Ky.
- B! Balsock & Wilcox Tube Div., Beaver Falls, Pa.
- B? Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., San Francisco
 B: Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
- Blair Strip Steel Co., New Castle, Pa. Ri
- B_5 Bliss & Laughlin, Inc., Harvey, Ill.
- Brook Plant, Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., RSBirdsboro, Pa.
- B7 A. M. Byers, Pittsburgh
- B8 Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp., Braeburn, Pa.
- Cl Calstrip Steel Corp., Los Angeles
- C2 Carpenter Steel Co. Reading Pa
- Central Iron & Steel Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
- C4 Claymont Products Dept., Claymont, Del.
- Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., Denver Columbia Geneva Steel Div., San Francisco
- C8 Columbia Steel & Shafting Co., Pittsburgh
- C9 Continental Steel Corp., Kokomo, Ind.
- C10 Copperweld Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- C11 Crucible Steel Co. of America, Pittsburgh
- C/2 Cumberland Steel Co., Cumberland, Md.
- Cuyahoga Steel & Wire Co. Cleveland
- C14 Compressed Steel Shalting Co., Readville, Mass.
 C15 G. O. Carlson, Inc., Thorndale, Pa.
- Cl6 Connors Steel Div , Birmingham
- C17 Chester Blast Furnace, Inc., Chester, Pa.
- DI Detroit Steel Corp. Detroit
- D2 Dearborn Div., Sharon Steel Corp.
 D3 Driver Harris Co., Harrison, N. L.
- Dickson Weatherproof Nail Co., Evanston, Ill.
- Eastern Stainless Steel Corp., Baltimore
- E2 Empire Steel Co., Mansfield, O.
- F1 Firth Sterling, Inc., McKeesport, Pa.
- Fitzsimons Steel Corp., Youngstown
- Fi Follansbee Steel Corp., Follansbee, W. Va.

1 In.

34 In.

I In.

- G2 Granite City Steel Co., Granite City, III.
- G1 Great Lakes Steel Corp., Detroit Gf Greer Steel Co., Dover, O.
- HI Hanna Furnace Corp., Detroit
- 12 Ingersoll Steel Div. Chicago
- Inland Steel Co. Chicago 14 Interlake Iron Corp., Cleveland
- Jackson Iron & Steel Co., Jackson, O.
- Jessop Steel Corp., Washington, Pa.
- Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. Pittsburgh Joslyn Mfg. & Supply Co., Chicago
- Judson Steel Corp., Emeryville, Calif.
- K1 Kaiser Steel Corp., Fontana, Cal.
- Keystone Steel & Wire Co., Peoria K2
- K3 Koppers Co., Granite City, Ill.
- K4 Kevstone Drawn Steel Co., Spring City, Pa.
- LI Laclede Steel Co., St. Louis
- La Salle Steel Co., Chicago 1.2
- Lone Star Steel Co., Dallas
- L4 Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
- MI Mahoning Valley Steel Co., Niles, O.
- MZ McLouth Steel Corp., Detroit
- Mi Mercer Tube & Mfg. Co., Sharon, Pa.
- M4 Mid States Steel & Wire Co. Crawfordsville Ind.
- M6 Mystic Iron Works, Everett, Mass.
- M7 Milton Steel Products Div., Milton, Pa.
- M8 Mill Strip Products Co., Evanston, Ill.
- NI National Supply Co., Pittsburgh
- National Tube Div., Pittsburgh N2
- N3 Niles Rolling Mill Div., Niles, O.
 N4 Northwestern Steel & Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
- Northwest Steel Rolling Mills, Seattle No
- Newman Crosby Steel Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- A8 Carpenter Steel of New England, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
- A9 Nelson Steel & Wire Co.
- Ol Oliver Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh
- 02 Oregon Steel Mills, Portland
- Pl Page Steel & Wire Div., Monessen, Pa.
- Phoenix Iron & Steel Co., Phoenixville, Pa.
- Pilgrim Drawn Steel Div., Plymouth, Mich.
- PA Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co., Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh PS
- Pittsburgh Steel Co., Pittsburgh

BUTTWELD

Portsmouth Div., Detroit Steel Corp., Detroit

- P8 Plymouth Steel Co. Detroit
- P9 Pacific States Steel Co., Niles, Cal. P10 Precision Drawn Steel Co., Camden, N. 1.
- P11 Production Steel Strip Corp., Detroit
- P13 Phoenix Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.
- P14 Pacific Tube Co.
- P15 Philadelphia Steel and Wire Corp.
- RI Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co., Dover, O.
- Rehance Div., Faton Mfg. Co., Massillon, O. R :
- Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland
- R4 Roebling Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J. R5 J. & L. Steel Co., Stainless Div.
- Ris Rodney Metals, Inc., New Bedford, Mass. R7 Rome Strip Steel Co., Rome, N. Y.
- 81 Sharon Steel Corp., Sharon, Pa.
- 52 Sheffield Steel Div., Kansas City Shenango Furnace Co., Pittsburgh
- 86
- Simonds Saw and Steel Co., Fitchburg, Mass., Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Standard Forging Corp., Chicago 57
- Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. Superior Drawn Steel Co., Monaca, Pa.
- Superior Steel Corp., Carnegie, Pa.
- \$10 Seneca Steel Service, Buffalo
- SII Southern Electric Steel Co., Birmingham
- TI Tonawanda Iron Div., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.
- 72 Tennessee Coal & Iron Div., Fairfield
- Tennessee Products & Chem. Corp., Nashville
- 74 Thomas Strip Div., Warren, O.
- 75 Timken Steel & Tube Div., Canton, O. 77 Texas Steel Co., Fort Worth
- 78 Thompson Wire Co., Boston
- Ul United States Steel Corp., Pittsburgh U2 Universal Cyclops Steel Corp., Bridgeville, Pa.
- U3 Ulbrich Stainless Steels, Wallingford, Conn.
- U4 U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co., Birmingham
- W1 Wallingford Steel Co., Wallingford, Conn.
- W2 Washington Steel Corp., Washington, Pa. W3 Weirton Steel Co., Weirton, W. Va.
- W4 Wheatland Tube Co., Wheatland, Pa.
- W5 Wheeling Steel Corp., Wheeling, W. Va.
- W6 Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Buffalo W7 Wilson Steel & Wire Co., Chicago
- W8 Wisconsin Steel Div., S Chicago, III.
- W9 Woodward Iron Co., Woodward, Ala.
- W10 Wyckoff Steel Co., Pittsburgh
- W12 Wallace Barnes Steel Div., Bristol, Conn.

Base discounts pct f.o.b. mills. Base price about \$200 per net ton.

2 In.

SEAMLESS

3.50 *7.75 + 21.75 *0.25 + 16.0 2.25 + 13.50 7.25 +8.50

.50 .50 *7.75 +21 75 *0.25 +16.0 2.25 +13.50 7.25 +8.50 .50

3.50 3.50 *7.75 +21.75 *0.25 +16.0 2.25 +13.50 *7.25 +8.50

3 lo.

3 4 ln.

Y/ Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

2 In.

PIPE AND TUBING

11 i. In. $11 \ge In.$ Blk. Gal. STANDARD Blk. Gal. Blk. Gal. Blk. Gal. T. & C 3.25 + 12.0 6 25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 +8.25 + 23.5 5 25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 5.25 + 10.0 8.25 +8.0 9 75 +3.50 12 25 +2.75 12.75 +1.75 13.25 +1.25 14.75 +1.6.0 11.75 +1.50 4.25 +0.75 14.25 -0.25 15.25 0.75 16.75 +1.50 +1.50 0.25 +1.25 +1.25 13.25 +1.25 12.25 0.75 16.75 +1.00 17.5 +1.50 0.25 15.25 0.75 16.75 +1.00 0.25 1 Sparrows Pt. Bil +1.50 0.50 +13.00 0.50 *9.25 +24.25 *2.75 +19.50 *0.25 +17.0 1.25 +15.50 +1.50 Fontana K/
Pittsburgh J/
Alton, Ill. L/
Sharon M/
Fairless V2
Pittsburgh V/ + 1.50 0.50 + 1.50 0. Wheeling HS Youngstown Y/ Indiana Harbor Y/ Lorain N2 EXTRA STRONG
PLAIN ENDS
Sparrows Pt. B5.
Youngstown R:
Fairless N2
Fontana K1
Pittsburch J5
Alton, Ill. L1
Sharon M3
Wheeling 14
Wheeling 14
Wheeling 14
Youngstown Y1 - 6.0 11.75 - 4.0 13.75 - 6.0 11.75 - 6.0 11.75 - 6.0 11.75 - 6.0 11.75 - 4.0 13.75 - 4.0 13.75 - 4.0 13.75 - 1.0 13.75 - 1.0 13.75 - 5.0 12.75 - 1.0 13.75 1.25 15.75 3.25 17.75 1.25 15.75 4.25 3.25 17.75 1.25 15.75 3.25 17.75 3.25 17.75 3.25 17.75 3.25 17.75 3.25 17.75 2.25 16.25 4.25 18.25 2.25 16.25 4.75 4.25 18.25 2.25 16.25 4.25 18.25 4.25 18.25 4.25 18.25 4.25 18.25 4.25 18.25 4.25 18.25 4.25 18.25 4.25 18.25 4.25 18.25 4.25 18.25 3.25 17.25 4.25 18.25 2.75 16.75 4.75 18.75 2.75 16.75 5.25 4.75 18.75 2.75 16.75 4.75 18.75 4.75 18.75 4.75 18.75 4.75 18.75 4.75 18.75 4.75 18.75 4.75 18.75 4.75 18.75 2.50 4.50 2.50 15. 25 17 25 15 25 3 75 17 25 17 25 17 25 17 25 17 25 17 25 17 25 17 25 17 25 17 25 17 25 14.75 16.75 14.75 3.25 16.75 16.75 16.75 16.75 16.75 16.75 16.75 list -2.0

2 In.

21 - 3 lo.

list
- 2.0
list
list
list
list
list
list Youngstown YI Indiana Harbor YI Lorain V2 2.50 3.50 *7.75 +21.75 *0 25 +16.0 2.25 +13.50 7.25 +8.50 Threads only, buttweld and seamless 214 pt. higher discount. Plain ends, buttweld and seamless, 3-in, and under, 517 pt. higher discount.

Galvanized discounts based on zinc price range of over 97 to 110 per lb. East St. Louis. For each 25 change in zinc, discounts vary as follows: 117, 34 and 1-in., 2 pt.: 114, 117 and 2-in., 118; 218 and 3-in., 1 pt., e.z. zinc price range of over 136 to 156 would lower discounts on 218 and 3-in. pipe by 2 points; zinc price in range over 76 to 96 would increase discounts.

East St. Louis zinc price now 110 per lb.

(Effective Dec. 20, 1957)

TOOL STEEL

| 100 | mill | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|----------|--------|-----|---------|-----------|
| W | Cr | V | Mo | Co | per lb | SAE |
| | 4 | 1 | | | \$1.795 | T-1 |
| | 4 | 1 | | 1.0 | 2 511 | 41,-1 |
| | 1 | 2 | | | 1.96 | T-2 |
| | 1 | | × | | 1.155 | 21-1 |
| | 4 | | 4. | | 1.44 | M-3 |
| | | 19 | | | 1.200 | M-2 |
| | -Forther | at our | comila | m | | Dai, 18-5 |
| | | | | | | 11-2 |
| | | | | | .336 | |
| | 1 1717 | with . | | | .26 | W-1 |
| Lings | | Florence | | | | 111 |
| | | | | | | of Mis- |
| | in the second | | | | lglier. | West of |

| | | maxe bere | es, remi | per 10 1.0.0. |
|----------|--------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| | Plate | 41, 12, 1 | (4, (4) | Sheet 12 |
| Cladding | 10 pct | 15 pct | 20 pct | 20 pct |
| 302 | | | | 37.50 |
| 301 | 37.95 | 42,25 | 46.70 | 40.00 |

CLAD STEEL

| | | | | zu per |
|-----|--|--|---|---|
| 302 | | | | 37.50 |
| 304 | 37.95 | 42,25 | 16.70 | 40.00 |
| 316 | 44.40 | 49.50 | 54.50 | 58.75 |
| 321 | 40.05 | 44.60 | 19.30 | 47.25 |
| 347 | 42.40 | 47.55 | 52.80 | 57.00 |
| 405 | 29.85 | 33.35 | 36.85 | |
| 410 | 29.55 | 33 10 | 36.70 | |
| 130 | 29 80 | 33.55 | 37.25 | |
| | 301 316 321 347 405 410 | 301 37.95 316 44.40 321 40.05 347 42.40 405 29.85 410 29.55 | 301 37.95 42.25 316 44.40 49.50 321 40.05 44.60 347 42.40 47.55 405 29.85 33.35 410 29.55 33.10 | 301 37.95 42.25 46.70 316 44.40 49.50 54.50 321 40.05 44.60 49.30 347 42.40 47.55 52.80 405 29.85 33.35 36.85 410 29.55 33.10 36.70 |

141 Strip (S9) Copper, 10 pct. 2 sides, 40.25 . 1 side, 33.95.

RAILS, TRACK SUPPLIES

| F n h Mill Cents Per Lh | No. 1 Sed | Rails | | Light Karls | | Joint Bars | Track Sall | Track Spines | | Dorew Spikes | - | lie Plates | Track Bolts | Universed |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| flessemer [] | 5 | 525 | 6 | 20 | 6 | 975 | | | | | | | | 20 |
| Cleveland R | | | | | | | | ~- | | | | | 14. | 13 |
| So Chirago R | | | | | | | 9 | 75 | | | | | | |
| Ensley / 2 | 3 | 525 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fairfield 12 | | | 6 | 50 | | | 9 | .75 | | | | 59 | | |
| Cary () | 3. | 525 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 60 | | |
| Huntington (76 | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 525 | | | 6 | 975 | | 75 | | | 6 | 60 | | |
| Ind Harbor) / | | | | | | | 9 | 75 | | | | | | |
| Johnstown B | | | 6 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Juliet (! | | | | | 5 | 975 | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas City 52 | | | | | | | 9 | 75 | | | | | 14. | 75 |
| Lackawanna //- | 5. | 525 | 6 | 50 | ti. | 975 | | | | | 6 | 60 | | |
| Lebanon Hi | | | | | 6 | 975 | | | 14 | 50 | | | 11. | 75 |
| Minnegua (ti | 5 | 525 | 7 | 00 | 6 | 975 | 9 | 75 | | | 6. | 60 | 11. | 75 |
| Pittsburgh PY | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14. | 75 |
| Pittsburgh / | | | | | | | 9 | 75 | | | | | | |
| Seattle B2 | | | | | | | 10 | 25 | | | 6 | 75 | 15. | 75 |
| Steelton Ri | 5 | 525 | | | 6 | 975 | | | | | 6 | 60 | | |
| Struthers 1 | | | | | | | 9 | .75 | | | | | | |
| Imram e C7 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 75 | | |
| Will amsport 50 | | | 6 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Youngstown R | | | | | | | Q | 75 | | | | | | |

COKE

| Furnace, beelive (f.o.b.) | | Net-Ton |
|--|---------|------------|
| Connelleville, Pa | \$15,00 | 10 \$15.75 |
| Foundry, bechive (f.e.b.) | | |
| | \$11.00 | 10 \$19.00 |
| Foundry men ruke | | |
| Buffalo, del d | | \$31.75 |
| 16 troit tack | | 30.50 |
| New England, del'd | | 31.55 |
| Kearney N. J., Lub | | 29.75 |
| Philadelphia, fob | | 29.50 |
| The state of the state of | | 29.50 |
| Swedeland, Pa., fo.b | | |
| Painceville, Ohio, Lo.b. | | 20,50 |
| Eric, Pa. Lob | | 30.50 |
| Cleveland, del'd | | |
| Cimeinnati, del'd | | 31.84 |
| St Paul tole | | 29.75 |
| St Louis, Lab | | |
| Property of the Property of th | | 00.00 |
| Dirmingham, toch | | 28.85 |
| Milwauhee, fob. | | 30.50 |
| Neville 1 , Pa | | 29.25 |
| | | |

LAKE SUPERIOR ORES

| | t such neer La reight | the | parts | FIL | 012 | 4 1 | 11 | 1 | N | 5 | 111 | 170 | NI H | H |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|---|----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | 1. | | 48 | 1 | 01 |
| 6.1 | quentient | rili . | lump | | | | | | | | | \$1 | 2 | 71 |
| | the rame | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | dd rang | r. 1 | unturs | Som | er. | | | | | | | - 1 | | |
| | tesala. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1.1 |
| 1 | lesabl. | ment | BI SIL | 105 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 1 | High pho | 1-1-13 | of the | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4 |

ELECTRICAL SHEETS

| 22-Gage | Hot-Rolled | Coiled or Cut Length | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| F.o.b. Mill Cents Per Lb | (Cut Lengths)* | Semi- Precessed | Fully Processed | | | | |
| Field | | 9.625 | | | | | |
| Armature | 11.10 | 10.85 | 11.35 | | | | |
| Elect. | 11.80 | 11.55 | 12.05 | | | | |
| Special Motor | | 12.10 | | | | | |
| Motor | 12.90 | 12.65 | 13.15 | | | | |
| Dynamo | 13.95 | 13.70 | 14.20 | | | | |
| Trans. 72 | 15.00 | 14.75 | 15.25 | | | | |
| Trans. 65 | 15.55 | | | | | | |
| | | Grain (| riented) | | | | |
| Trans. 58 | 16.05 | Trans. 66 | 20 20 | | | | |
| Trans. S2 | 17.10 | Trans. 80 | 19.26 | | | | |
| | | Trans. 73 | 19.70 | | | | |

Producing points: Beech Bottom [45]; Brackenridge AS; Grante Cets, G2; Indiana Harbor 15; Mansfield E2; Newport, Ky. AS; Niles, O. AS; Vandergrift U1; Warren, O. RS; Zanesville, Butler (47).

ELECTRODES

Cents per lb t.a.b. plant, threaded, with nipples, unboxed

GRAPHITE CARRONS

| (| RAPHITE | | CARBON* | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------|-------|---------|--------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Diam. | Length In. | Price | Diam. | Length (In.) | Price | | | | | | |
| 24 | 84 | 26.00 | 40 | 100,110 | 10.70 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 72 | 25.25 | 35 | 110 | 10.70 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 72 | 25.75 | 30 | 110 | 10.85 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 72 | 25.75 | 24 | 72 to 84 | 11.25 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 72 | 26.25 | 20 | 90 | 11.00 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 60 | 28.00 | 17 | 72 | 11.49 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 48 | 28.50 | 14 | 72 | 11.85 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 60 | 28.25 | 1.2 | 60 | 12.95 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 60 | 31.50 | 10 | 60 | 13.00 | | | | | | |
| 6 4 3 | 40 | 35.00 | 8 | 60 | 13.30 | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 37.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 30 | 39.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 24 | 60.75 | | | | | | | | | |

* Price: shown cover carbon hipples.

REFRACTORIES

Fire Clay Brick

| Carloads | 1000 |
|--|----------|
| First quality, Ill., Ky., Md., Mo., O. | |
| (except Salina, Pa., add \$5.00) | \$135.00 |
| No. 1 (thio | 120.00 |
| Sec. Quality, Pa., Md., Ky., Mo., III. | 120.00 |
| No. 2 Ohio | 103.00 |
| Ground tire clay, net ton, bulk | |
| (except Salina, Pa., add \$2.00) | 21.50 |

Silica Brick

| SHIEG BITCH | |
|--|-----------|
| Mt Union, Pa., Ensley, Ala 8 | |
| | (01) |
| Chicago District | 6.11,1101 |
| Western Utan | 175.00 |
| The state of the s | |
| | [80,00 |
| Super Imty | |
| Hays, Pa., Athens, Tex., Wind- | |
| ham, Warren O. Morrisville | |
| 157.00- | 160.00 |
| | |
| Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Latrobe | 28.50 |
| Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Chi- | |
| (ago | 25.50 |
| Sitica cement, net ton, bulk, Ens- | |
| | |
| ley, Ala. | 26.50 |
| Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Mt. | |
| Union | 24.50 |
| Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Utah | |
| and their met ton, mink, than | 37.00 |
| and Calif. | 27 (14) |
| | |

| Chrome Brick | Per net ton |
|--|-------------|
| Standard chemically bonded, Standard chemically bonded, | |
| iner, Calif. | 115.00 |
| Burned, Balt. | 99.00 |

Magnesite Brick

| Chemicall | Raltimore y bonded, | Ba | ltim | re | | . 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
|-----------|------------------------|----|------|----|--|---------|---|---|---|---|
| C 1- 14- | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | 7 1 1 | 110 -11-11 | Sec 1, 85, 11115. |
|----------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------------|
| Domestic | c, f.o.b. B | altimore | in bulk | \$75.00 |
| | , fuch. C | hewalah, | Wash., | |
| | z. Nev. | | | |
| in bul | k | | | 46.00 |
| iti sac | ks | | 52.0 | 0-54.00 |

| Dead | Burn | ed [| olomi | t | е | | | I | re | 7. | 210 | t | t | on | |
|------|-------|------|-------|---|---|--|--|---|----|----|-----|---|---|-----|--|
| | | | Ohio | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6 | 7.5 | |
| Mid | West. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | |

(Effective Dec. 20, 1957)

MERCHANT WIRE PRODUCTS

| | Standard Q Coated Nails | Woven Wire Fence | "I" Fence Posts | Single Loop Bale Ties | Galv. Barbed and Twisted Barbless Wire | Merch, Wire Ann'ld | Merch. Wire Galv. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| F.o.b. Mill | Col | Col | Col | Col | Col | e lb. | e lb. |
| Alabama City R | 173 | 187 | | 212 | 193 | | 9.20 |
| Aliquippa / 5""" | 173 | 190 | | | 190 | | 9.325 |
| Atlanta 48"" | 175 | 192 | | | 198 | | 9.425 |
| Bartonville K2** | 175 | 192 | 178 | 214 | 198 | | 9.425** |
| Buffalo # 6 | | | | | | | 8.95" |
| Chicago Nation . | 173 | 190 | 172 | 212 | 196 | 8.03 | 9.325 |
| Cleveland A6 | | | | | | | |
| Cleveland 45 | | | | | | 8.65 | 0 495 |
| Crawfdav. M+" | 175 | 192 | | | 198 | | 9.425 |
| Donora, Pa. 45 | 173 | 187 | | 212 | 193 | | 9.20 |
| Duluth 45 | 173 | 187 | | | 193 | | 9.20 |
| Fairfield, Ala. 72 | 173 | 187 | | 212 | 193 | 8.63 | 9.20 |
| Galveston Di | 9.10: | 147 | | 212 | 198 | 0 00 | 9.45 |
| Houston 52 | 178 | 192 | | | 203 | | 9.675 |
| Jacksonville M# | 184-1 173 | 190 | 172 | 213 | 196 | | 9.325** |
| Johnstown Bir | 173 | 187 | 114 | 212 | 193 | | 9.20 |
| Joliet, III. 45 Kokomo C4 | 175 | 189 | | | 195 | | 9.30 |
| L. Angeles B2*** | 113 | 103 | | 214 | 133 | | 10.275 |
| Kansas City 52 | 178 | 192 | | 217 | 198" | | 9.45 |
| Minnegua Co | 178 | 192 | 177 | | 198 | | 9.45 |
| Monessen Po | 110 | 122 | | | 193 | | 9.20 |
| Palmer, Mass. W6 | | | | | 120 | | 9.50* |
| Pittsburg, Cal. C7 | 192 | 210 | | | 213 | | 10.15 |
| Rankin, Pa. 45 | 173 | 187 | | | 193 | | 9.20 |
| So. Chicago RS | 173 | 187 | | | 193 | | 9.20 |
| S. San Fran. Col | | | | 236 | | 9.60 | 10.15 |
| SparrowaPt.B3** | 175 | | | 214 | 198 | 8.75 | 9.425 |
| Sterling, Ill. N4*** | 175 | 192 | 172 | 214 | 198 | 8.75 | 9.425 |
| Struthers, O. Y/* | | | | | | | 9.30 |
| Worcester 45 | 179 | | | | | 8.95 | 9.50 |
| Williamsport S5. | | | | | | | |

* Zinc less than 10¢.
** 11-12c zinc.
*** 10¢ zinc.
† 1'us zinc extras.
† Wholesalers only.

C-R SPRING STEEL

CARBON CONTENT

| | CARDON CO | MATERIA) | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Cents Per Lb F.o.b. Mill | 0.26-0.41-0.61 0.40-0.60-0.80 | | 1.06- |
| Baltimore, Md. 78 | 9.50 10.70 12.90 | 15.90 | 18.85 |
| Bristol, Conn. W/2 | 10.70 12,90 | 16.10 | 19.30 |
| Besten 18 | 9.50 10.70 12.90 | 15.90 | 18.85 |
| Buffalo, N. Y. R7 | 8.95 10.40 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Carnegie, Pa. 59 | 8.95 10.40 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Cleveland 45 | 8.95 10.40 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Dearborn S1 | 9.05 10.50 12.70 | | |
| Detroit D1 | 9.05 10.50 12.70 | 15.70 | |
| Detroit D2 | | | |
| Dover, O. G4 | 8.95 10.40 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Evanston, III. M8 | 9.05 10.40 12.60 | | |
| Franklin Park, III. 78 | 9.05 10.25 12.45 | | 18.40 |
| Harrison, N. J. C// | 12.90 | 16.10 | 19.30 |
| Indianapolis JS | 9.10 10.55 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Los Angeles C/ | 11.15 12.60 14.80 | 17.80 | |
| New Castle, Pa. B4 | 8.95 10.40 12.60 | | |
| New Haven, Conn. DI | 9.40 10.70 12.90 | | |
| Pawtucket, R. L. N7 | 9.50 10.70 12.90 | | 18.85 |
| Pittsburgh S7 | 8.95 10.40 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Riverdale, Ill. Al | 9.05 10.40 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Sharon, Pa. Sl | 8.95 10.40 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |
| Trenton, R4 | | | 19.30 |
| Wallingford W/ | | | 18.55 |
| Warren, Ohio T4 | | | 18.75 |
| Worcester, Mass. A5 | | 15.90 | 18.85 |
| Youngstown /3 | 8.95 10.40 12.60 | 15.60 | 18.55 |

BOILER TUBES

| \$ per 100 ft. carload lots, | S | ze | Sean | nless | Elec. Weld |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| cut 10 to 24 ft. F.o.b. Mill | OD- In. | B.W. Ga. | H.R. | C.D. | H.R. |
| Babcock & Wilcox | 2 2 3 3 3 4 | 13 12 12 11 16 | 65.97 | 42.56 57.31 66.18 77.25 102.59 | 35, 22 47, 43 54, 77 63, 93 85, 53 |
| National Tube | 2 2 3 3 4 | 13 12 12 11 10 | 36.34 48.94 56.51 65.97 87.61 | 57.31 | 35.22 47.43 54.77 63.93 85.53 |
| Pittsburgh Steel | 2 219 3 319 4 | 13 12 12 11 10 | 65.97 | 57.31 66.18 | |

BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS, SCREWS

(Base discount, f.o.b. mill)
Pct. Discounts

| - | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Machine and Carriage Bolts | Full Con- tainer Price | 30 Con- tainers | 20,000 Lb. | 40,000 Lb. |
| 12" and smaller x 6" and shorter | 49 | 54 | 56 | 57 |
| 5%" thru 1" x longer than 6" | 35 | 40 | 43 | 45 |
| Rolled thread carriage bolts ½ A smaller x 6" and shorter | 49 | 54 | 56 | 57 |
| Lag, all diam, x 6" & | 49 | 54 | 56 | 57 |
| Lag, all diam, longer than 6 in. | 39 | 4452 | 47 | 4812 |
| Plow bolts, ½" and smaller x 6" and shorter | 49 | 54 | 56 | -57 |

(Add 25 pet for broken case quantities)

| Nuts, | He | , F | P | ге | g. | 8. | h | ٧ | у. | | | | | ase | |
|-----------|----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|---|----|---|--|--|---|-----|----|
| Ba in. | or | sm | alle | er | | | | | | | | | | 6.0 | |
| s in. | to | 1 11 | 1. | inc | 118 | ive | 3 | | | , | | | , | 55 | |
| I '8 III. | LO | 7.9 | 11 | 1. 1 | | US | 1.V | 6 | | | | | | 5.8 | |
| les in | un | (1] | ar; | ger | 8 | | | | | | | | | 53 | 14 |

| C. | . Р. | Hex, | reg. & | hvy. | |
|------|------|------|---------|------------|-----|
| 23.4 | in. | and | smaller | 60 | 134 |
| 7.8 | 111 | to 1 | le in i | nclusive 5 | |
| 1 . | 8 11 | and | llarger | | 14 |

| Hot | Galv. | Hex | Nuts | (All | Types) | |
|------|-------|---------|------|------|--------|--------|
| a in | . and | smaller | | | | 46 1/2 |

| Semi-finished Hex Nuts | |
|--|--------|
| 5 in. or smaller | 60 1/2 |
| in to 1 in inclusive | 55 1/2 |
| 1% in and larger | 53 1/2 |
| (Add 25 pet for broken case or quantities) | keg |

| 0 | ish | | cinco Mais | | | | | | | 0.0 |
|----|------|-----|------------|---|--|--|-------|--|--|------|
| 18 | III. | and | smaller | * | | | - | | | 61.5 |

| Rivets | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------|-----|--------|---|
| | | Base | per | 100 1 | ł |
| 12 in. and | larger | · · · · · | | \$12.2 | |
| 7/16 in an | d smaller | | | ff Lis | |

Cap Screws

| Discount Full Finished H. C | (Packages) Heat Treas |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| New std. hex head, pack- aged | |
| 6" and shorter 40 | 26 |
| 3, ", 7s", and 1" diam, x 6" and shorter 22 5s" diam, and smaller x | 3 |
| longer than 6" 8 | +13 |
| longer than 6"+ 6 | + 32 C-1018 Steel full-Finished |
| 1 " the work 5/" die - 6" | Cartons Bulk |
| 14" through 5%" dia. x 6" and shorter 58 34" through 1" dia. x 6" | 49 |
| and shorter 45 | 2.2 |

and shorter 45 Minimum quantity—4" through 5%" diam., 15,000 pieces; 1/16" through 5%" diam., 5,000 pieces; 34" through 1" diam., 2,000 pieces.

Machine Screws & Stove Bolts

| | | Discount | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Plain Finish Cartons Bulk | Quantity | Mach. Screws 19 | | | | | |
| To ¼" diam. incl. | 25,000-200,000 | 9 | 54 | | | | |
| 5/16 to ½" diam. incl. | 25,000-200,000 | 9 | 54 | | | | |
| All diam. over 3" long | 5,000-100,000 | - | 54 | | | | |

Machine Screws & Stove Bolt Nuts

| | | Dis | scount |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|
| In Cartons | Quantity | Hex 16 | Square 19 |
| In Bulk %," diam. & smaller | 15,000-100,800 | 7 | 9 |

CAST IRON WATER PIPE INDEX

| Birming | iam | | | | × - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 25 | .8 |
|-----------|--------|----|----|----|-----|---|------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|---|---|----|---|----|----|-----|-----|
| New York | k | | | | | | | à | | | | | | | | | | Á | | 1 | 38 | ï |
| Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | . , | × | ÷ | | , | , | ÷ | | ÷ | 1 | 40 | .9 |
| San Fra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 in. or | large | r. | l | 16 | 11 | - | (8.1 | n | d | 2 | 3 11 | 1 | 20 | 11 | 1 | I | řί | p | C. | | E | (0 |
| planation | 1: 11. | | ä | 7 | | 3 | ie: | 11 | t. | | 1 | 1. | | 1 | 9 | 1 | 5 | | | 18 | 816 | e, |
| Source: | U. S. | 1 | Pi | p | 6 | a | 11 | d | | ŀ. | 0 | 6 | L | L | r | Ų | - | | 0. | | | |

ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES

Anodes

| (Cents per lb, frt allowed in quantity) | |
|---|--|
| Copper | |
| Rolled elliptical, 18 in. or longer, | |
| 5000 Hr lots 43.50 | |
| Electrodeposited | |
| Brass, 80-20, ball anodes, 2000 lb | |
| or more | |
| Zinc, ball anodes, 2000 lb lots 16.50 | |
| (for elliptical add 1¢ per lb) | |
| Nickel, 29 pct plus, rolled earbon, | |
| 5000 lb | |
| (Rolled depolarized add 3¢ per lb) | |
| | |

500 lb cloud depolarized add 3c per lb).
Cadmium 1.70
Tin, ball anodes and elliptical \$1.13 per lb.
Chemicals
(Cents per lb, t.o.b, shipping point)
Copper eyanide, 100 lb drum 74.70
Copper sulphate, 100 lb drum 74.70
Copper sulphate, 100 lb bags, per cwt.
Nickel salts, single, 100 lb bags 40.50
Nickel chloride, freight allowed, 48.50
Sodium cyanide, domestic, Lo.b.
N. Y. 200 lb drums 23.05
Cl'hiladelphia price 23.10
Zine cyanide, 100 lb drum
N. Y. 48.00
Chromic acid, flake type, 10,000 lb or more 31.00

METAL POWDERS

| Per pound, j.o.b. shipping point, | in ton |
|--|-----------|
| luts for minus 100 mesh | |
| Swedish sponge iron, del. East of Miss. River, ocean bags, 22,000 | |
| 1b. and over | 10.5€ |
| F.O.B. Riverton or Camden, New | 10.114 |
| Jersey, freight allowed west of | |
| Miss. River | 9.5€ |
| Domestic sponge from 98 + % Fe. | |
| 23,000 in and over del'd East | |
| F.O.B. Riverion, New Jersey, West | 10.5€ |
| F.O.B. Riverion, New Jersey, West | |
| of Miss. River | 2.50 |
| Canadian sponge iron, del'il in | 1000 |
| East, carloads | 12.50 |
| Electrolytic fron, annealed, | 27.5€ |
| domestic 99.5 + % Fe | 36.50 |
| Electrolytic from unannealed | 20.00 |
| minus 325 mesh, 99 + % Fe | 57 110 |
| Electrolytic iron melting | |
| stock, 99.84% pure | 27,00 |
| Carbanyl iron size 3 to 20 | |
| micron, 98%, 928 - 5; Fe. 88.0c to | 182 1 |
| Aluminum, freight allowed Brass, 10 ton lots | 38,006 |
| Brass, 10 ton lots | 117 10 |
| Copper, electrolytic | 11 ane |
| Copper, reduced | 11886 |
| Cadmium, 100-193 lb, 95e plus metal | ASETHE |
| Chromium, electrolytic, 99.85%, min. Fe. 63 max, Del'd | \$5.00 |
| Lend | |
| African Carlo December 13 of the Contract 13 of the | 16- 81-15 |
| Molybdenum, 99%\$3.60 to | 0.83.95 |
| NICKEL CHEINICHTY DESCRIPTION | \$1.05 |
| Nickel, unanneated | \$1.00 |
| Nickel, annealed | \$1.06 |
| Nickel, spherical, unannealed | |
| 250 | \$1,13 |
| Silicon | 13 206 |
| Solder powder | 2.1 110 |
| Solder powder | 81.20 |
| Tin 14.00¢ plus metal | value |
| Tungsten, 99% (65 mesh) \$3.75 (nor | mali |
| Zinc, 5000 lb & over 17.5c to | x 30.76 |
| 3 | |

| WARE- | Metropolitan Price, dollars per 100 lb. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| HOUSES | Sheets | | | Strip | Plates | Shapes | Ba | ara | | Alloy | Bars | | |
| Cities City Delivery Charge | Hot-Rolled 18ga. & hvr. | Cold-Rolled 15 gage | Galvanized 10 gage 11 | Hot-Rolled | | Structural | Hot-Rolled merchant | Cold- Finished | Hot-Rolled 4615 As rolled | Hot-Rolled 4140 Annealed | Cold-Drawn 4615 As rolled | Cold-Drawn 4140 Annealed | |
| Atlanta | 8.59 | 9.87 | 10.13 | 8.64 | 8.97 | 9.05 | 9.01 | 10.68 | | | | | |
| Baltimore \$.10 | 8.38 | 8.98 | 9.71 | 8.86 | 8.76 | 9.29 | 9.16 | 11.44 | 16.18 | 15.18 | 19.73 | 18.98 | |
| Birmingham .15 | 8.18 | 9.45 | 10.15 | 8.23 | 8.56 | 8.64 | 8.60 | 10.57 | | | | | |
| Boston .10 | 9,48 | 10.54 | 11.55 | 9.52 | 9.82 | 9.73 | 9.83 | 13.00 | 15.79 | 15,38 | 19.89 | 19.18 | |
| Buffalo15 | 8.40 | 9.15 | 11.22 | 8.65 | 9.05 | 9.05 | 8.95 | 11.05* | 16.34 | 15.15 | 19.01 | 18.95 | |
| Chicago .15 | 8.35 | 9.60 | 10.15 | 8.38 | 8.71 | 8.79 | 8.75 | 8.95 | 15.80 | 14.80 | 19.35 | 18.60 | |
| Cincinneti .15 | 8.49 | 9.65 | 10.20 | 8.69 | 9.08 | 9.33 | 9.07 | 9.46 | 15.61 | 15,11 | 18.96 | 18.91 | |
| Cleveland | 8.33 | 9.60 | 10.10 | 8.48 | 8.94 | 9.16 | 8.84 | 10.95 | 15.89 | 14,89 | 19.44 | 18,96 | |
| Denver | 9.70 | 11.30 | 12.49 | 9.80 | 9.70 | 9.80 | 9.98 | 10.65 | | | | 17.60 | |
| Detroit | 8.58 | 9.85 | 10.50 | 8.73 | 9.06 | 9.33 | 9.05 | 9.30 | 15.46 | 15.06 | 18.81 | 18.86 | |
| Houston | 8.45 | 9.75 | | 8.60 | 9.05 | 8,60 | 8.55 | 11.10 | 16.20 | | 19.30 | 19.05 | |
| Kansas City 20 | 9.02 | 10.27 | 10.07 | 9.05 | 9.38 | 9.46 | 9.42 | 9.87 | 20.02 | 15.47 | 20.02 | 19.27 | |
| Los Angeles | 7.85** | 10.85 | 11.75 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.95 | 7.90 | 13.35* | 17.05 | 16.10 | 21.05 | 20.35 | |
| Memphis15 | 8.02 | 9.22 | | 8.12 | 8.35 | 8.39 | 8.25 | 9.85 | | | | 111444 | |
| Milwaukee 15 | 8.48 | 9.73 | 10.28 | 8.51 | 8.84 | 9.00 | 8.88 | 9.18 | 15.43 | 14.93 | 18.78 | 18.73 | |
| New York .10 | 8.97 | 10.23 | 10.66 | 9.41 | 9.53 | 9.45 | 9.67 | 12.86* | 15.02 | 15,19 | 18.42 | 18.99 | |
| Norfolk .20 | 8.00 | | | 8.40 | 8.35 | 8.70 | 8.45 | 10.70 | | | | | |
| Philadelphia 10 | 8.10 | 9.00 | 9.97 | 8.79 | 8.87 | 8.60 | 8.75 | 11.61* | 15.61 | 15.11 | 18.96 | 18.91 | |
| Pittsburgh .15 | 8.33 | 9,60 | 10.50 | 8.48 | 8.71 | 8.79 | 8.75 | 10.95* | 15.80 | 14,80 | 19.35 | 18.60 | |
| Portland | 8.50 | 11.20 | 11.55 | 9.05 | 8.30 | 8.65 | 8.65 | 14.50 | 18.50 | 16.10 | 20.75 | 20.25 | |
| San Francisco . 10 | 9.45 | 10.85 | 11.10 | 9.55 | 9.70 | 9.60 | 9.80 | 13.10 | 17.05 | 16.10 | 21.05 | 20.35 | |
| Seattle | 9.95 | 11.15 | 12.00 | 10.00 | 9.70 | 9.80 | 10.80 | 14.05 | 16.55 | 16.35 | 20.65 | 20.15 | |
| Spokane | 10.10 | 11.30 | 12.15 | 10.15 | 9.85 | 9.95 | 10.25 | 14.20 | | 17.35 | 21.55 | 21.05 | |
| St. Louis | 8.69 | 9.94 | 10.51 | 8.74 | 9.08 | 9.25 | 9.12 | 9.56 | 15.66 | 15.16 | 19.01 | 18.96 | |
| St. Paul | 8.94 | 10.19 | 10.76 | 8.99 | 9.45 | 9.53 | 9.37 | 9.81 | | 15.26 | | 19.06 | |

Base Quantities (Standard unless otherwise keyed): Cold finished bars: 2009 lb or over. Alloy bars: 1000 to 1993 lb. All others: 2000 to 4999 lb. All HR products may be combined for quantity. All galvanized sheets may be combined for quantity. CR sheets may be combined with each other for quantity. ** All sizes except 18 and 16 gage.

†† 10c zinc. 1 Deduct for country delivery. † 3/16 in. to ½ in. * C1018—1 in. rounds.

| Producing | | | | | Low |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Point | Basic | Fdry. | Mall. | Bess. | Phos. |
| Birdsborn, Pa. Bo | 68.00 | 68.50 | 69.00 | 69.50 | |
| Birmingham R | 62.00 | 62.50 | | | |
| Birmingham 16 9 | 62.00 | 62.50° | 66.50 | | |
| Birmingham (4 | 62.00 | 62.50 | 66.50 | | |
| Buffalo R | 66.00 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 67.50 | |
| Buffalo III | 66.00 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 67.50 | |
| Buffalo H 6 | 66.00 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 67.50 | |
| Chester P2 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 67.50 | | |
| Chicago 14 | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67 00 | |
| Cleveland 45 | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 71.00 |
| Cleveland R | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | |
| Duluth 14 | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 71.00 |
| Erie 14 | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 71.00 |
| Exerett Mo | 67.50 | 68.00 | 68.50 | | |
| Fontana K/ | 75.00 | 75.50 | | | |
| Geneva, Utah C7 | 66.00 | 66.50 | | | |
| Granite City 6.2 | 67.90 | 68.10 | 68.90 | | |
| Hubbard Y/ | | | 66.50 | | |
| Ironton, Utah C7 | 66.00 | 66.50 | | | |
| Midland C// | 66.00 | | | | |
| Minnegua (6 | 68.00 | 68.50 | 69.88 | | |
| Monessen P6 | 66.00 | | | | |
| Neville Is. P4 | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | 71.00 |
| N. Tonawanda // | | 66.50 | 67.00 | 67.50 | |
| Sharpsville Si | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 67.00 | |
| So Chicago R | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66.50 | 01.00 | |
| So. Chicago H 8 | 66.00 | | 66.50 | 67.00 | |
| Swedeland 42 | 68.90 | 68.50 | 69.00 | 69.50 | |
| Toledo 15 | 66.00 | 66.50 | 66 50 | 67.00 | |
| Trov. N. Y. R | 68.00 | 68.50 | 69.00 | 69.50 | 74.00 |
| Youngstown } / | | | 66.50 | 67.00 | |

DIFFERINITALS Add, 75c per ton for each 0.25 per adicon or portion thereof over base 1.75 to 2.25 pct except low plus, 1.75 to 2.80 pct 1.50 per ton for each 0.25 pct mancanence or portion thereof over 1 pct, 52 per ton for 0.50 to 0.75 pct nickel, 31 for each additional 0.25 pct nickel. Add \$1.00 for 0.31 0.69 pct plus.

Add \$1.00 for 0.31 0.69 pcl phos.

Silvers Irom Buffalo 6 pcl., HI. \$79.25; Jackson Jl., 14

(Globe Div., \$78.00. Niaszar Falla 15.01 15.50, \$101.00;

Kenkul, 14.01 14.50, \$103.50; 15.51 16.00, \$106.50,

Add \$1.00 per ten for each 0.50 pct silicon over base (6.01)

to 6.50 pct up to 18 pct. Add \$12.50 reach 9.50 pct manganese over 1.00 pct. Beasemer allvery pix iron (under 10 pct phos.); \$64.00. Add \$1.00 premium for all grades silvery to 18 pct.

! Intermediate low phos.

| Product | 201 | 202 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 394 | 316 | 321 | 347 | 403 | 410 | 416 | 430 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ingots, reroll. | 22.00 | 23.75 | 23.25 | 25.25 | | 27.00 | 39.75 | 32.25 | 37.00 | | 16.75 | ** | 17.00 |
| Slabs, billets | 27.00 | 27.00 | 28.00 | 31.50 | 32.00 | 33.25 | 49.50 | 40.00 | 46.50 | - | 21.50 | - | 21.75 |
| Billets, forging | | 36.50 | 37.25 | 38.00 | 41.00 | 40.50 | 62.25 | 47.09 | 55.75 | 32.00 | 28.25 | 28.75 | 28.75 |
| Bara, struct. | 42.00 | 43.00 | 44.25 | 45.00 | 48.00 | 47.75 | 73.00 | 55.50 | 64.75 | 37.75 | 33.75 | 34.25 | 34.25 |
| Plates | 44.25 | 45.00 | 46.25 | 47.25 | 50 00 | 50.75 | 76.75 | 59.75 | 69.75 | 40.25 | 35.00 | 36.75 | 36.00 |
| Sheets | 48,50 | 49.25 | 51.25 | 52.00 | | 55.50 | 81.50 | 65.50 | 79.25 | 48.25 | 40.25 | - | 40.75 |
| Strip, hot-rolled | 36.00 | 39.00 | 37.25 | 40.50 | | 44.25 | 69.25 | 53.50 | 63.50 | | 31.00 | - | 32.00 |
| Strip, cold-rolled | 45.00 | 49.25 | 47.50 | 52.00 | | 55.50 | 81.50 | 65.50 | 79.25 | 48.25 | 40.25 | | 40.75 |
| Wire CF; Rod HR | 40.00 | 40.75 | 42.00 | 42.75 | 45.50 | 45.25 | 69.25 | 52.50 52.75 | 61.50 | 35.75 | 32.00 | 32.50 | 32.50 |

STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCING POINTS:

Sheets: Midland, Pa., CH; Brackenridge, Pa., A3; Butler, Pa., A7; Vandergrift, Pa., UI; Washington, Pa., W2, J2, Baltimore, EI; Middletown, O., A7; Massillon, O., R3; Gary, UI; Bridgeville, Pa., U2; New Castle, Ind., I2.

Strip, Midland, Pa., Cll; Waukegan, Cleveland, A5; Carneeje, Pa., S9; McKeesport, Pa., Fl; Reading, Pa., C2, Washington, Pa., W2; W. Leechburg, Pa., A5; Bridgeville, Pa., U2; Detroit, M2; Canton Massillon, O., R3; Harrison, N. J., D3; Youngstown, J3, Sharon, Pa., S1; Butler, Pa., A7; Wallingford, Conn., U3; plus further conversion extras); W1; New Bedford, Mass. 125; per lb higher), R6; Gary, U1:125; per lb higher).

Bar: Baltimore, 47, S. Duquesne, Pa., UI, Munhall, Pa., UI, Reading, Pa., C2, Titusville, Pa., U2, Washington, Pa., I2, McKeesport, Pa., UI, FI; Bridgeville, Pa., U2; Dunkirk, N. Y., A3; Massillon, O., R5, S. Chicago, UI; Syracuse, N. Y., CII; Watervliet, N. Y., A3; Waukegan, A5; Canton, O., T5, R3; Ft. Wayne, I4; Detroit, R5; Gary, UI.

Wire: Waukegan, A5; Massillon, O., R3; McKeesport, Pa., F1; Ft. Wayne, J4; Harrison, N. J., D3; Baltimore, A7; Dunkirk, A5; Monessen, P1; Syracuse, C11; Bridgeville, U2.

Structurals: Baltimore, A7; Massillon, O., R3; Chicago, Ill., J4: Watervliet, N. Y., A3; Syracuse, C11; S. Chicago, U1.

Forging billets: Midland, Pa., CH, Baltimore, A7; Washington, Pa., J2; McKeesport, F1; Massillon, Canton, O., R5; Watervliet, A3; Pittsburgh, Chicago, UI, Syracuse, CH; Detroit, R5; Munhall, Pa., S. Chicago, UI.

(Effective Dec. 20, 1957)

SUPERSALESMAN

100 years' experience . . . has excellent contacts with 97% of the buying power in the metalworking industry. make over 185,000 calls every week.

... IRON AGE

Chestnut and 56th Streets

Philadelphia 39, Penna.

FERROALLOY PRICES

| TERROTEEOT TRICES | | |
|---|--|---|
| Ferrochrome | Spiegeleisen | Alsifer, 20% Al, 40% Si, 40% Fe, f.o.b. Suspension Bridge, N. Y., |
| Cents per lb contained Cr. lump, bulk, carloads, del'd, 67-71% Cr30-1.00% max. Si. | Per gross ton, lump, f.o.b. Palmerton, Pa. Manganese Silicon | per lb. Carloads |
| 0.02% C. 41.00 0.50% C. 38.00 0.05% C. 39.00 1.00% C. 37.75 0.10% C. 33.50 1.50% C. 37.50 0.20% C. 38.25 2.00% C. 37.25 4.00-4.50% C. 60-70% Cr. 1.2% S1. 28.75 3.50-5.00% C. 57-64% Cr. 2.00-4.50% 27.50 | 16 to 19% 3% max. \$100.50 19 to 21% 3% max. 102.50 21 to 23% 3% max. 105.00 | Calcium molybdate, 43.6-46.6% f.o.b. Langeloth, Fa., per pound contained Mo \$1.28 |
| 4.00-4.50% C, 60-70% Cr, 1-2% St.: 28.75 3.50-5.00% C, 57-64% Cr, 2.00-4.50% St | Manganese Metal | Ferrocolumbium, 50-50%, 2 in. x D, delivered per pound con- |
| Si 27.50 0.025% C (Simplex) 36.75 8.00% max C, 50-55% Cr, 3-6% max Si 25.00 8.50% max C, 50-55% Cr, 3% max Si 25.00 | 2 in. x down, cents per pound of metal delivered. 95,50% min. Mn, 0.2% max. C, 1% max. | tained Cb. Ton lots \$4.90 |
| 8.50% max C, 50-55% Cr. 3% max Si 25.00 High Nitrogen Ferrochrome | Si, 2.5% max. Fe. Carload, packed | Less ton lots 4.95 Ferro-tantalum-columbium, 20% |
| Low-carbon type 0.75% N. Add 5¢ per lb to regular low carbon ferrochrome max. 0.10% C price schedule, Add 5¢ for | Ton lots | Ta, 40% Cb, 0.30% C, del'd ton lots, 2-ln, x D per lh con't Sb plus Ta \$4.25 |
| each additional 0.25% of N. Chromium Metal | F.o.b. Knoxville, Tenn., freight allowed east of Mississippi, f.o.b. Marietta, O., delivered, cents per pound. | lh containers, f.o.b. Langeloth, Pa., per pound contained Mo \$1.68 |
| Per 1b chromium, contained, packed, delivered, ton lots, 97% min. Cr, 1% max. | Carloads 34,00 Ton lots 36,00 250 to 1999 lb 38,00 | Ferrophosphorus, electric, 23- 26%, car lots, f.o.b. Siglo, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., \$4.00 unitage, |
| Fe. 0.10% max. C | Premium for Hydrogen - removed metal 0.75 | per gross ton |
| 0.50% max. C | Medium Carbon Ferromanganese | Ferrotitanium, 40% regular grade 0.10% C max., f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., and Bridgeville, |
| Electrolytic Chromium Metal Per lb of metal 2" x D plate (1/8" thick) delivered packed, 99.80% min. Cr. (Metallic Base) Fe 0.20 max. | Mn 80 to 85%, C 1.25 to 1.50, Si 1.50% max., carloads, lump, bulk, delivered, per lb of contained Mn | per lb contained Ti \$1.25 |
| Carloads \$1.29 Ton lots 1.31 Less ton lots 1.33 | Low-Carb Ferromanganese Cents per pound Mn contained, lump | 0.10% C max., f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., and Bridgeville, Pa. freight allowed ton lots. |
| Low Carbon Ferrochrome Silicon | size, del'd Mn 85-90%. Carloads Ton Less | per lb contained Ti \$1.50 Less ton lots \$1.54 |
| (Cr 34-41%, Si 42-45%, C 0.05% max.) Carloads, delivered, lump, 3-in, x down, packed. | 0.07% max. C, 0.06% P, 90% Mn 37.15 39.95 41.15 0.07% max. C 35.10 37.90 39.10 | Ferrotitanium, 15 to 18% high carbon, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed, car- |
| Price is sum of contained Cr and contained Si. Cr Si | 0.10% max. C 34.35 37.15 38.35 0.15% max. C 33.60 36.40 37.60 0.30% max. C 32.10 34.90 36.10 | Ferrotungsten. 14 x down |
| Carloads 27.50 14.20 Ton lots 32.75 15.65 Less ton lots 34.35 17.30 | P. 90% Mn | packed, per pounds contained W, ton lots delivered \$2.60 (nominal) |
| Calcium-Silicon | Silicomanganese | Molybdic oxide, briquets per lb- contained Mo, f.o.b. Langeloth, Pa. \$1.41 |
| Per lb of alloy, lump, delivered, packed. 30-33% Cr, 60-65% Si, 3.00 max. Fe. Carloads 25.65 | Lump size, cents per pound of metal, 65-68% Mn, 18-20% Si, 1.5% max. C for 2% max. C, deduct 0.2¢ f.o.b. shipping | bags, f.o.b. Washington, Pa Langeloth, Pa. \$1.38 |
| Ton lots | point. | Al, f.o.b. Philo, Ohio, freight |
| Calcium-Manganese—Silicon Cents per lb of alloy, lump, delivered, packed. | Carloads bulk 12.80 Ton lots, packed 14.45 Briquet contract basis carloads, bulk, delivered, per lb of briquet 15.10 Ton lots, packed, pallets 16.50 | allowed per lb. Carload, bulk lump 18.50¢ Ton lots, packed lump 20.50¢ Less ton lots 21.00¢ |
| 16-20% Ca, 14-18% Mn, 53-59% Si. Carloads | | Vanadium oxide, 86-89% V ₂ O ₅ per pound contained V ₂ O ₅ . \$1.38 |
| Ton lots | Silvery Iron (electric furnace) Si 15,50 to 16,00 pct., f.o.b. Keokuk, Iowa, or Wenatchee, Wash., \$106,50 gross | Zirconium, per lb of alloy 35-40% f.o.b. freight allowed, |
| Cents per pound of allow delivered 60- | ton, freight allowed to normal trade area. Si 15.01 to 15.50 pet, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, | carloads, packed 27.25¢ 12-15%, del'd lump, bulk- carloads 9.25¢ |
| Cents per pound of alloy, delivered, 60- 65% Si, 5-7% Mn, 5-7% Zr, 20% Fe ½ in. x 12 mesh. | N. Y., \$93.00. | |
| Ton lots | Silicon Metal Cents per pound contained Si, lump | Boron Agents Borosil, per ib of alloy del. f.o.b. |
| V Foundry Alloy Cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. Sus- | size, delivered, packed. Ton lots, Carloads, packed packed | Philo, Ohio, freight allowed, B 3-4%, Si 40-45%, per lb con- tained B |
| pension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed, max, St. Louis, V-5; 38-42% Cr. 17-19% | 96.75% Si, 1.25% Fe 24.20 22.90 98% Si, 0.75% Fe 24.95 23.65 | 2000 lb carload \$5.50 Bortram, f.o.b. Niagara Falls. |
| Si, 8-11% Mn, packed. Carload lots | Silicon Briquets | Ton lots per pound 45¢ Less ton lots, per pound 50¢ |
| Less ton lots 19.95 | Cents per pound of briquets, bulk, de- livered, 40% Si, 2 lb Si, briquets. | Corbortam, Ti 15-21%, B 1-2%, Si 2-4%, Al 1-2%, C 4-5-7.5%, f.o.b., Suspension Bridge, N. Y., |
| Graphidox No. 4 Cents per pound of alloy, Lo.b. Suspension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed, max. St. Louis, Si 48 to 52%, Ti 9 to 11%, | Carloads, bulk | freight allowed. Ton lots per pound 14.00¢ |
| Ca 5 to 7%. | Electric Ferrosilicon | Ferroboron, 17.50 min. B, 1.50% max. Si, 9.50% max. Al, 9.50% |
| Carload packed 18.59 Ton lots to carload packed 19.65 Less ton lots 20.90 | Cents per lb contained Si, lump, bulk, carloads, f.o.b. shipping point. | max. Sl, 0.50% max. Al, 0.50% max. C, 1 in. x D, ton lots. F.o.b. Wash., Pa., Niagara Falls, N. Y., delivered 100 lb up |
| Ferromanganese | 50% Sl 13.00 75% Sl 16.40 65% Sl 15.25 85% Sl 18.10 90% Sl 19.50 | 10 to 14% B |
| Maximum base price, f.o.b., lump size, base content 74 to 76 pct Mn. | Ferrovanadium | Grainal, f.o.b. Bridgeville, Pa., freight, allowed, 100 lb and over |
| Producing Point Cents Marietta, Ashtabula, O., Alloy, | 50-55% V delivered, per pound, contained V, carloads, packed. | No. 1 No. 79 |
| W. Va.; Sheffield, Ala.; Portland, Ore. 12.25 Johnstown, Pa. 12.25 | Openhearth 3.20 Crucible 3.30 High speed steel (Primes) 3.40 | Manganese-Boron, 75.00% Mn, 15.20% B, 5% max. Fe, 1.50% max. Si, 3.00% max. C, 2 in. x |
| Sheridan, Pa. 12.25 Philo, Ohio 12.25 S. Duquesne 12.25 Add or substract 0.1¢ for each 1 pet Mn | Calcium Metal | D, del'd. Ton lots \$1.46 Less ton lots 1.57 |
| Add or substract 0.1c for each 1 pct Mn above or below base content. Briquets, delivered, 66 pct Mn: | Eastern zone, cents per pound of metal, delivered. Cast Turnings Distilled | Nickel-Boron, 15-18% B. 1.00% |
| Carloads, bulk | Ton lots \$2.05 | max. Al, 1.50% max. Si, 0.50% max. C, 3.00% max. Fe, balance Ni, del'd less ton lots 2.15 |
| THE IRON AGE, December 26, 1957 | (Effective Dec. 20, 1957) | 9 |

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Used - As Is - Reconditioned

RAILWAY CARS

All Types

SERVICE-TESTED

FREIGHT CAR REPAIR PARTS

For All Types of Cars

LOCOMOTIVES

Diesel, Steam, Gasoline Diesel-Electric

SPECIAL

STANDARD GAUGE CARS

COVERED HOPPER CARS

10-70 Ton Capacity

ORE HOPPER CARS

660 Cubic Foot 40- and 50-Ton Capacity

SIDE DUMP CARS

5—Air-operated, 30-Cubic Yard, Drop Door, Austin-Western

RAILWAY TANK CARS and STORAGE TANKS

6,000- 8,000- and 10,000-Gallon Cleaned and Tested

CRANES

Overhead and Locomotive

IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS. Inc.

General Office 13496 S. Brainard Ave. Chicago 33, Illinois Phone: Mitchell 6-1212

New York Office 50-B Church Street

50-B Church Street New York 7, N. Y. Phone: BEekman 3-8230

"ANYTHING containing IRON or STEEL"

THE CLEARING HOUSE

New York Sales Sag In Last Quarter

Used machinery dealers there had a fair year, but the last three months didn't help.

First quarter prospects are brighter with aircraft firms in the area getting a little more active.

• New York area used machinery dealers are not sorry to wind up 1957. Good business earlier in the year will probably enable most to make a respectable showing for '57, but fourth quarter business is bluntly described by many as "lousy."

Tight money, slipping metalworking operations and some dire predictions, especially from Wall Street, have depressed the market ever since October. Biggest blow has been expiration and cancellation of contracts of neighboring aircraft plants, particularly on Long Island. Subcontracting work for these plants has traditionally been a prime business prop for many metalworking shops in the area.

Local makers of consumer goods, even though marketing nationally, have always looked for a good share of sales right at their own front door. Aircraft plant layoffs have repercussions throughout this trading area at all levels.

Aircraft Brightens — The first quarter looks brighter. One of the area's largest planemakers now has a full year's work slated, and more contracts for other firms are expected to come through soon. Defense spending of all types seems sure to rise in the next few months. Tool dealers are sure that these hypos to local economy will bring

them considerably better business. In the meantime, they are waiting.

Some dealers report that they are having a mild flurry of sale closings as customers finally order machines they have been considering for some months. It's assumed that the buyers find they have the cash available as book-closing time draws near and final cash balances are more surely predictable. There is no real volume of these orders, and they should not be considered an upward trend—at least not yet.

No Work, No Buying—The trade emphasizes that customers are buying when their own business justifies, Less talk is now heard about discount rates as it's seen that business volume has slipped more in fourth quarter than had been realized. Prospects are still interested in information about available tools, but firm commitments are very hard to get unless the buyer has a job for the tool right now.

Auction sales have held up fairly well, reflecting willingness to buy by those companies who do have orders in hand.

Who's Buying?—While the New York market remains dull, some industries are helping sales in the Midwest. Chicago dealers report television, electronics, and small screw machine parts people are a sturdy market for sheet metalworking tools and other light equipment. In addition, many heavy machine tool orders are coming from manufacturers who are pulling jobbing work into their own home plants. Because of this they have to beef up machining departments to meet the increased load.

CONSIDER GOOD USED EQUIPMENT

BENDING ROLLS S Bertsch Initial Type 18' x 1 Niles Lyramid Type
BRAKE—PRESS TYPE

TO X 1 A 18' TYPE

TO X 1 A 18' TYPE

OVERHEAD ELECTRIC TRAVELING

ELECTRIC TRAVELING
56' Span 220'3-60
69' Span 115 Voit D.C.
70' Span 135 Voit D.C.
55 Span 220'3-60
48' Span 440'3-60
48' Span 440'3-60
48' Span 230 Voit D.C.
52' Span 230 Voit D.C.
57' Span 230 Voit D.C.
77' Span 230 Voit D.C.
77' Span 230 Voit D.C.
77' Span 230 3-60 P&H Cleveland Shepard Niles P&H Ston P&H
0 ton Shepard Niles
0 ton Shaw
0 ton Shaw
5 ton Shepard Niles
5 ton Niles
0 ton Shaw

FURNACE — MELTING
13 to Heroult Top Charge, 12 Shell Complete with

HAMMERS-BOARD DROP-STEAM DROP-STEAM FORGING 1a 20.000 lb. incl.

Manufacturing

A. T. HENRY & COMPANY, INC.

50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY 8

Telephone COrtlands 7 3437

67 x 17 Hilles & Jones 26 127 x 3 Niggra Model 1212, NEW 1951 SHEAR LINES Hement-Fond k & Harvey Four Head Sia Haliden Shear Line 125" Max. With PRESSES-HYDRAULIC

SLITTER

TUMBLING MILL

WIRE MACHINERY

SHEAR—ANGLE
Hilles & Jones

6. Payon Stitting this STRAIGHTENERS
No 3 Modat 3 Roll Cabacity to De. Tutding Torrington 12 Roll Payo 12. Hex. Sq. Ed. No 13 Modat 2 rolls, capacity to De. Bare No O Modat 2 rolls, capacity to De. dia Bare

SWAGING MACHINE

= 0.52 A Ferm, a querry 3A, Tube, 114, Solid, 18*

The Length He-franke Feed, LATE

WELDING POSITIONER

Pand iris Wending Positioner 22 x 20. Holst Stroke
2010 Boom Stroke 2006 LATE

RE MACHINERY

ewe England Butt Co. I Bobbin Planetary cablers
Model N. 363A, Rothin Size 16" x 1945"

Model N. 364A, Rothin Size 16" x 1945"

Complete clock course to cach block. 22" Dia.

Turneling Mill Capacity

RESSES—HYDRAULIC
and tan HIVI Fastraverse, Bed 36" z 36"
faint ton Hivis II" Stroke, Red 49" z 48"
faint on Mesta Steam Hydr. Foreing Press
20m ton Riss !> Stroke Red Ares 27" z 55"
fain Ballotin Linin Hamilton Hydr. Forging Press Humb & Run on Tables

1 Heavy Duty Shear Line
60 x 7 Ga Shear Line
7 x 14 Ga Cleveland Shear Line
8MEARS—SQUARING PRESSES-STRAIGHT SIDE

PUNCH & SHEAR COMBINATIONS R COMBINATIONS
EF Aren Jaw tapy 14 x 1"
11 Single End 60" Throat
W. 50" Throat. Architectural Jaw
Throat. With Thomas Puplicator

ROLLING MILLS

*** The faction Wire Flattening Mill Line

*** The faction Wire Flattening Mill Line

*** To Support Single Stand Two High

*** In Single Stand Two High

*** The Single St

S-FORMING and York, "by" shaft dia. 30" bet housings

Rolls 3 Dia. SHEAR-ALLIGATOR

Equipment

Consulting Engineering Service Surplus Mfg. Equipment Inventories Purchased

Confidential Certified Appraisals Liquidations-Bona Fide Auction Sales Arranged

2000 # Chambersburg Pneumatic Forging Hammer, Late Type, Serial 20CH392L7. 2500 lb. Model E Chambersburg Steam

Drop Hammer, New 1944 1/2" Square Alligator Shear; clutch operated; United Engineering & Foundry

WHEELABRATOR, American; 36" x 42", skip loader hoist; dust arrester.

Lindberg Endothermic Atmospheric Generator: 750 CFH, output 2200 deg. F. Bliss Trimming Presses Tie Rod Construc-tion Side Sheers Capacities 113, 150, 190 tons

170 rons
3—2-ton Denison Aute. Hopper Feed & Index Table Hydr. Multipress
6' x 10 qa. Cincinnati Squaring Shear 1/4" x 8' Pexto Gate Shear; 20" threat
4" National High Duty Upsetting Forging Machine air chutch also are with ing Machine, air clutch, also one with regular clutch, alse 1" 2", 3" Williams White Bulldozers from 5-ton to

300-ton

Landis Landmaco and other Landis Threading Machines

Single & Double End Punches
No. 3 Motch & Merryweather Saw, with

Saw Grinder

o. 3 Waterbury Farrel Progressive
Header. Cap. 1/2"; 4 stations and 1 Cutoff

BOLT, NUT AND RIVET MACHINERY, COLD HEADERS, THREAD ROLLERS, THREADING MACHINES, TAPPERS, COLD BOLT TRIMMERS, SLOTTERS, HOT HEADERS AND TRIMMERS, COLD AND HOT PUNCH NUT MACHINES.

DONAHUE STEEL PRODUCTS CO.

1919 W. 74th Street, Chicago 36, III.

REBUILT - GUARANTEED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

| | | MOTOR | GENE | ERATO | R S | ETS | |
|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|
| Qu. | KW | | | D.C. V | elts. | A | C. Volts |
| 5 | 1500 | Al.Ch. | 514 | 350/7 | 00 | 13800 | 6900/4160 |
| 1 | 1500 | G.E. | 514 | 250 | | 2300 | 4000 |
| 1 | 1450 | Whee. | 900 | 600 | | 2300 | 1000 |
| 25 | 1250 | Al.Ch. | 7.90 | 600 | | 2390 | 4000 |
| 1 | 850 | G.E. | 730 | 240/33 | 50 | 2300 | |
| 1 | 725 | Whise. | 900 | 600 | | 2300 | 4660 |
| 1 | 500 | Cr.Wh. | 720 | 600 | | 2300 | 149 |
| 1 4 1 | 500 | G.E. | 900 | 250 | | 2300 | |
| 1 | 300 | Whise. | 1200 | 1.25/23 | 50 | 2300 | |
| 1 | 300 | Al.Ch. | 1200 | 250/80 | 00 | 2306 | |
| | (3-unit | | | | | | |
| 2 | 200 | | | 125/2 | | 2300 | |
| 2 | 150 | Rel. | 1200 | 125 | | 2300 | 448 |
| 1 | | Whse. | 1200 | 125/23 | 50 | 2300 | 440 |
| 1 | 150 | | 1200 | | | 4600 | 2300 |
| 1 | 100 | White | 7.20 | 125/2 | 50 | 220 | |
| 1 | 75 | Whise | | 125/2 | | 2300 | |

2-400 KW. G.E. sealed lightron Mercury Arc Rectifiers complete with AC and DC switch-gear and 475 KVA Pyramel Transf. 2480 V. 3 ph., 60 cycle.

DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS

| | | 230 | 7-Volt | |
|-------|----------|--------|---|-------------|
| Qu. | H.P. | Make | Type Eact, Eact, Eact, Bact, Mill QM MPC Mill MILL QM MPC | R.P.M. |
| 1 * * | 1500 | Whise. | Enct. | 600 |
| 1 * * | 700 | Whse. | Encl. | 143 |
| 1 | 700 | Whae. | Encl. | 300 700 |
| 300 | ring. | Whee. | 34 (11 | 200 1680 |
| 2 | 600 | Whee. | QM | 110 220 |
| 1 | 400 | G. R. | MPC | 450 |
| 1 | 300 | | Mill | 300 900 |
| 1 | 300 | Whise. | Mill | 300 |
| 9 | 200 | Whee. | QM | 425 850 |
| 1 | 200 250 | El Dy. | Ped Brg | 400 1200 |
| 1 | 180 | G.E. | MPC | 100 |
| | 175 | G.E. | CD-175-A | 850 1025 |
| 1 | 125 | Whse. | SK-184 | 575-859 |
| 1 | 80 | Rel. | SK 184 651-T 25-S SK 151 SK SK 141 SK 143 SK | 575 1150 |
| 1 | 841 | El Dy. | 25-5 | 525 1056 |
| 1 | 60.75 | Whise. | SK-151 | 250 1000 |
| 1 | 50 | Whise | SK | 500 1500 |
| 1. | 50 | Whse. | SK-141 | 250 1000 |
| 19 | 30 40 | Whise. | SK-143 | 500 1580 |
| 1 | | Whee. | SK | 250 1000 |
| 1 | 3214 | Whee. | SK-150 | 400 1200 |
| 1 | 27 | Whse. | 2 K 1 = 1 | 2001 2101 |
| 2 | 15 | Whee. | SK-93 | 575 1725 |
| 2 3 | 7 716 | Rel | TEFC | 337 1350 |
| 59 | atley on | | | |
| | | | | |

T. B. MAC CABE COMPANY

4302 Clarissa St., Philadelphia 40, Penna.

Cable Address 'Macsteel" Philadelphia, Pa. Phone

USED MACHINE TOOLS OF QUALITY

.

200 KVA Federal No. 70 flash butt welder

50 KW Sciaky Dynatrol automatic cycle press type spot welder

71/2" National high duty air clutch upsetting, forging

4" National high duty upsetting, forging, airclutch, new 1944

4" National high duty upsetting, forging, 4 point clutch with air operator

3"-31/2" Ajax upsetter steel frame

3" National high duty upsetting, forging, air clutch

112" National all steel upsetting, forging, hard

1" National high duty upsetting, forging, new 1947. air clutch Economy type R automatic threading, pointing ma-

chines (2) Economy type KK automatic bolt head shaving, point

ing machine 38" throat New Doty Mfg. No. 17F single geared single end punching and shearing, MD

36" Rockford openside universal shaper planer, me

chanical motor drive 101/2" x 101/2" No. 3 Motch & Merryweather cir-

cular cold metal saw, MD Cleveland cradle type uncoilers, 50"-72" wide,

52" dia hydraulic 750 ton No. 3 National Maripress, all steel, forging. air clutch

Write for latest list No. 207

MILES MACHINERY CO.

PHONE SAGINAW PL 2-3105 2041 E. GENESEE AVE. SAGINAW, MICH.

BENNETT MACHINERY CO. Leveller 17 Roll Backed Up 3" by 30" Fossler. Leveller 5 Roll 5½" by 30" Hyy. Duty Fessler. Grading Mill 6" by 5" Standard. 2 H i Roller Bq. Diesel Generater 60 KW 250 V DC Cummins/GE. Compresser 4,600%, 150 HP Syn Mtr. Torpedo Charger MG_Set GE 250 KW 250 V DC 720 RPM 375 HP

800 TON MILES WHEEL PRESSES
(2) Late Type 800 ton Wheel Presses, 96" bears, max. dist. ram and resistance head wgt. each 55,000 bis.
(1) 32" Ghio Dreadnaught Shaper, M. D. Tube Bender W&W I1/4 Universal Hyd. I5HP 448 v.

375 Allwood Rd., Clifton, New Jersey Phone: PRescott 9-8996 N. Y. Phone: LOngacre 3-1227

x I" Hilles & Jones Gate Shear, 12" Gap, Niagara Shallow Gap Power Squaring Shear M.D.

FALK MACHINERY COMPANY

16 Ward St. Baker 5887 Rochester 5, N. Y.

F. H. CRAWFORD & COMPANY
30 Church Street New York 7, N. Y.

I-25" x 40" HOT STRIP MILL 2-bigh, reversing with 2566 HP D.O. meter, etc. 2-25" 3-HIGH ROLL STANDS with Inlet, outlet and Intermediate Tables. Will produce 4" sq. blists from 6" sq. blooms in 6 genses. Include 150 miles

billists from 8" be blooms in 6 passes. Incrume bloom shear

1—28" REVERSING BREAKDOWN MILL,

1—28" RIVING STAND, 2-high, modern design.

1—6" x 22" COLD MILL, 2-high,

1—14" x 18" COLD MILL, 2-high,

1—10" x 14" COLD MILL, 2-high,

1—10" x 14" COLD MILL, 2-high,

1—10" x 14" COLD MILL, 2-high,

1—10" x 10" 2-HIGH COLD MILL, Combination price stands and great extra forged steel rolls.

1—16" BAR MILL, 3-high, 4-stands, with speed reducer.

In the DAR MILL. 3-high, 4-stands, with speed padurer.

In The ROD MILL.

B BAR MILL. 3-high.

In REL. II face x 171; dia.

In LONCOILER cone type, 60° max width ceile.

In ECOILER for 80° wide strip.

In ECOILER for 80° wide strip.

In 1500 TOM STEAM HYDRAULIC FORGING PRESS.

In 182° ROLL GRINDER

In 184° HOLL LATHE, enclosed headstock, tailsteck, pranorest 20 HP, 500 1500 HPM 230 voits, D.C. motor and centrals.

2—45-TON ELECTRIC MELTING FURNACES. TOP CHARGE, with all electrical and mechanical eaulyment including 15,040 KVA and 13,333 KVA transfermers.

-ROLLER LEVELLER, McKey, rolls 80" face & 5½" dia. with sear box and universal spindles. I-STRETCHER LEVELLER for sheets, 500,000 lb.

2—KANE & ROACH BAR AND ANGLE STRAIGHTENERS, Size 44, cap. 37 x 5" x %" angles, 35" channels and 2" bars.
2—UNITED HOT SAWS, 50", sliding frame.
1—UNITED 24 BAR SHEAR vertical open side.

I--UNITED 24 BAR SHEAR Vertical open side.

1-156" x 14" SHEET SQUARING SHEAR

1--SLITTING SHEAR FOR SHEETS. Mesta 92"

1--HALLDEN FLYING SHEAR LINE, capacity 36"

wide x 20 to 34 gauge x 15" to 144" long.

1--Tandem SLITTING AND CUT TO LENGTH

LINE, heavy duty, max opening for 36" wide.

1---WIRE DRAWING MACHINE, Actna-Standard,

16" block, S-unit.

16" block, 5-unit.

1-MORGAN INGOT STRIPPER CRANE, 50' span, 290 tons capacity, 236 voits D.C.

1-ALLIANCE LADLE CRANE, 4 girders, 30 ten main hoist, 25 ton auxiliary, 55'5" span, 42' lift.

2-30-ton Treadwell HOT METAL TRANSFER CARS.

3-Blaw-Knox SLAG LADLE TRANSFER CARS.
I-CORRUGATING MACHINE, Stamco, for 12"

wide sheets, including several sets of removable

I-DRAWBENCH. Mesta, oil-hydraulic, fer 3 strands of bars 20' long.

2-PICKLING MACHINES for sheets, Mosta. 2-60-TON CAPACITY HOLDING FURNACES, electric, each with 7500 KVA transformer.

2-PACK FURNACES for hot sheet mills 62" x 60"

1-60" GALVANIZING LINE for sheets with 2 roller levellers. 1-3500 HP GEAR DRIVE, 514 to 80 RPM, 6.45 to 1 ratio.

1-3000 HP GEAR DRIVE, ratio 500 to 73.7 RPM. 1-3000 HP GEAR DRIVE, ratio 500 to 95.8 RPM 1-1200 HP GEAR DRIVE, 7810 500 to 95.8 RPM. to I ratio,

2-35 HP SPEED REDUCERS. Falk 21 to 1 1-3500 HP MOTOR, 11000 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 514 RPM.

t-1200 HP MOTOR, 2200 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 353 RPM.

1-50 MP MOTOR, G.E. frame MD-610-AE, 230 volts, 500 RPM.

FRANK B. FOSTER, INC. 2220 Oliver Buildin

2220 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Telephone Atlantic 1-2780

GUARANTEED RE-NU-BILT **ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT** DC MOTORS

| ₩u. | | Make | Type | Velte | RPM |
|-----|------------|----------|-------------|--------|----------|
| 1 | 8900 | Elliett | | 475 | 320 |
| 1 | 2250 | Miliott | | 669 | 200/300 |
| 1 | 2200 | G.B. | MCF | 600 | 100 500 |
| 1 | 1750 | Willett | | 250 | 175/350 |
| ž. | 1375 | G.M. | MCF | 415 | 1300 |
| 1 | 1200 | 6 E. | MCF | 600 | 450 600 |
| 5 | 940 | Whee | QM | 250 | 140/170 |
| 5 | 200 | G.E. | MCF | 258 | 400 758 |
| 8 | 45.0 | Whee. | | 550 | 415 |
| 2 | 200 | G 36 | MPC | 230 | 400 |
| 2 | 240 | Whee. | CB-207 4 | 250 | N50 1200 |
| 2 | 125 | Whee. | SK-180 | 239 | 450/1200 |
| 1 | 150 | G M | CDBB | 600 | 258 780 |
| 1 | 150 | Cr. Wh. | 65-H | 230 | 1150 |
| 1 | 125 | Whae. | SK-185 | 230 | 350 1050 |
| 2 | 196 | Whre. | BK 181 | 230 | 450 1000 |
| 1 | 60.100 | G E. | BF-17 | 230 | 450 900 |
| 1 | 75 | G. K. | CD-1231 | 230 | 850 |
| 2 | 75 | Cr Wh. | SSHTEET! | 230 | 860 |
| 1 | 5.0 | G E | MD-412 AE | 230 | 550 |
| 65 | 16 | Rei BB | 385FTEFT | 223 (1 | 500 1500 |
| 1 | 30 40 | What D.P | BK 131.5 BE | | 500 1500 |
| 3 | unused 130 | GE | CDM 85-BB | 230 | 2200 |

| | MG | 2E12- | 3 Ph. | 40 Cy | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | DC | AC | | | |
| Qu. | K.W. | Make | RPM | Volts | Volta | | | |
| 1 | 350 | G. IR. | 900 | 125 4 | 160 2300 446 | | | |
| 1 | 2008 | G. H. | 514 | 600 | 2300 4600 | | | |
| 1 2 2 | 1750 2100 | G.B. | 514 | 250/300 | 2500/4600 | | | |
| 23 | Inee | G.E. | 720 | 800 | 6600 13296 | ė | | |
| 1 | 750 | G. W. | 720 | 125 250 | 2300 4600 | | | |
| 1 | 599 | Whee. | 900 | 125/250 | 110 | | | |
| 1 | 500 | O.E. | 590 | 125/250 | 440 2300 | | | |
| 2 | 308 | 9.E | 1200 | 250 | 2800 | | | |
| | 258 | When. | 1200 | 275 | 2300 | | | |
| 1 | 200 | MR. Ma. | 1208 | 258 | 2300 4600 | | | |
| 1 | 206 | Whan. | 1280 | 55.0 | 2300 | | | |
| 1 | 200 | O K | 1200 | 250 | 440 | | | |
| TRANSFORMERS | | | | | | | | |

| ı | Qu. | KVA | Make | Type | Ph. | Veltages |
|---|-----|-------|----------|----------|-----|----------------------------|
| | 3 | 3333 | Whae | Olsc | 1 | 13800 x 2300 |
| | 1 | 1500 | O.M auto | FUT | 3 | 4000 4200 4400 |
| | 3 | 1000 | G 18 | HVDDJ | 1 | 2400 x 460 |
| | 8 | 1008 | G.R. | OA FA | 1 | 13800 x 230 460 |
| | 2 2 | 750 | G E | P'vranol | 1 | 4800 x 83/55 |
| | | 500 | Kuhl | OISC | 1 | 13200 x 6600 |
| | 3 | 500 | Melensy | 0180 | 1 | 2300 4000Y |
| | 1 | 995 | Marcus | Auto-sir | 3 | 208 220 |
| | | Thise | rd br | | | 411 |
| | | 150 | GE | | 1 | 33060 x 2300 4600 |
| | 3 | 100 | Whee. | OISC | 1 | 4800 2300 x 460 230 115 |
| | 3 | 100 | G . | Office | 1 | 22900 x 2100 4160 |

BELYEA COMPANY, INC.

47 Howell Street, Jersey City 6, N. J.

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK

STAMPING PRESSES SQUARING SHEARS . PRESS BRAKES

REBUILT and GUARANTEED WILL LEASE WITH OPTION

TO PURCHASE, OR WILL FINANCE OVER LONG TERM

JOSEPH HYMAN & SONS

Tioga, Livingston & Almond Sts.

Philodolphia 34, Pa. Phone GArfield 3-8700

ALLIS-CHALMERS 3-Unit Sets Each Consisting of:

(2)—1756-KW Generators 250/350-Volt parallel, 589/788 Volts series, 5000 amps., 514 R.P.M., separately excited fields, direct connected to a common 5000-HP Synchronous motor, 13,880/4900/4000-Volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle. The obove rated continuous 40° C, class B insulation with enclosing covers, motor driven fan, for forced ventilation. Each set includes a direct connected 10-KW and 40-KW exciter.

Thase are of very late design with rolled steel frames, and were used very little. Will furnish REBUILT, with A.C. and D.C. switchgear.

For additional information contact one of the following dealers closest to you

T. B. MacCabe Company Street, Philadelphia 40, Pa. Morehead Electrical Machinery Co. 120 Noblestown Road, Oakdale (Pittsburgh District)
Pennsylvania

Brazos Engineering Co., Inc. P. O. Box 9114, Houston, Texas Duquesne Electric & Mfg. Co. 6428 Hamilton Avenue, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

FOR SALE COMPLETE BAR & ROD ROLLING MILL IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

Suitable for Rolling Steel or Copper billets down to bar or rod sizes, including hotbed, shears, and rod coiler.

STILL SET-UP, REASONABLY
PRICED FOR IMMEDIATE SALE
NATIONAL MACHINERY EXCHANGE
126 Me+1 St.
CAnal 6-2470 billets down to bar or rod sizes,

BENKART STEEL & SUPPLY COMPANY

CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA AMherst 4-1250

Dealers in new and used OET Cranes and Structural Steel Buildings. Send us your inquiries.

UNIVERSA

MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CO.

MELTING FURNACES

3 KW AJAX Spark Gap Convertor

20 KW AJAX Metting Unit

50 KW INDUCTION FURNACE

333 KW AJAX Induction Furnace, 1,000 lb. C.

250 lb. LECTROMELT Are Melting Furnace

112 Ton LECTROMELT Are Melting Furnace

115 Ton LeCTROMELL Are Melting Furnace

115 Ton LeCTROMELL Are Melting Furnace

3 Ton Top Charge SWINDELL ARC FURNACE

HEAT TREAT FURNACES

-LEE WILSON 150 KW, 5'6" x 8' 1.D. Pit type -L.&N. 25 KW Homocarb Furnace -L.&N. 75 KW, 25" x 48" Electric Pit

I-L. & M. 75 KW, 25 a m.

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

CLEANING FOUR "LK" Rotoblast Table Root

Tumblast, 15 tons per hour

Januar CLEANING EVOLUMENT ACTION OF THE STATE OF TH

AMERICA'S LARGEST STOCK OF FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT

1630 N. NINTH ST., READING, PA. Phone: FRanklin 3-5103

PLANER

60" x 60" x 16' SELLERS 4 Heads "Power Flow"

50 H.P. D.C. Reversible Drive 100 H.P. M.G. Set

New 1941-Excellent Condition IN STOCK

LANG MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.

28th St. & A.V.R.R. Pittsburgh 22, Pa. GRant 1-3594

FOR SALE OR RENT 1-1 yd. Northwest 41 Diesel Crane.

1-25 ton Bay City Truck Crane. 2—30 ton Gasoline and Diesel Locomotive Cranes.

1—44 ton G.E. Diesel Electric Locomotive.

1—100 ton G.E. Diesel Electric Locomotive.

B. M. WEISS COMPANY Girard Trust Bldg. Phila., Pe

Want to clean house?

Use The Clearing House

EST. 1904

DAVIDSON PIPE COMPANY INC.

ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCKS IN THE EAST

Seamless and Welded 1/g" to 26" O.D.
All wall thickness Manufactured.

Specialty large sizes.

Cutting — Threading — Flanging —

Fittings - Valves

Call GEdney 9-6300 50th St. & 2nd Ave., B'klyn 32, N. Y.

FOR SALE

Cleveland Model G Punch & Shear 156 Tons Capacity. Complete with 100 punches. Angle Shear Attachment cuts 6" x 1'/2". Bar act tachment 10" x 1". Punch 2". Diam. through

SINGLETON MACHINE & TOOL CO.
49 Meadow Road Rutherford, New Jersey
Ph. Webster 3-2565



Turn your Scrap into Usable Steel plates with a 9' by 3/16" cap. roller leveller, 7 roll, 9" dia. new 1941-mfg. by Bertsch—cost new today \$19,750-our selling price \$8,975.

PUBLIC SALES, INC.

214 56th St., Va. Beach, Va. Phone 3171 M

USED CUT OFF WHEELS

EXCELLENT CONDITION

12" to 24" diameter, 1/8" thick.

ADDRESS ROX 6.659

FOR SALE

3 Newaygo Handy Sandys Model HS-7-GT Excellent Condition. Priced Right.

The Bignall Company — Medina, N.Y.

Kodak No. 8U Conju Gear Checker. Kodak 14" Comp. & gear analy. Gleason 3" Str. Bevel Gear Gen. B & S No. 2 Surf. Grinder, Ext. spin.

D. E. DONY MACHINERY CO.

4357 St. Paul Blvd. Rochester 17, N. Y.

eastern Rebuilt Machine Tools

THE SIGN OF QUALITY—THE MARK OF DEPENDABILITY

BALL BEARING DRILLS

spindle Leland-Gifford M.S., m.d. spindle Delta H.S., 4-speed ve pully drive spindle Leland-Gifford, m.d., on each spindle spindle No. 15 Buffale Bench Type spindle Allen H.S., belt drive spindle Allen H.S., belt drive spindle Leland-Gifford, m.d. on each spindle, Ne. 2 taper

taper

spindle No. I Avey High Speed, m.d.
spindle No. I, MA 8 Avey H.S., m.d.
No. 401—12, Barnet H.D., 1943
Walker Turner H.S., vec belt drive
4 spindle Demco High Speed, Individual m.d.
spindle No. 2BMA-5 Avey H.S., m.d. MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILLS

o. 3 Baush, m.d., 16 x 39" head spindle 28" Cincinnati-Bickford Upright Drill, m.d., No. 4 M.T.

No. 4 M.T spindle Moline Adjustable Rail spindle Rockford 12" Gang Drill, m.d. spindle No. 201—14" Barnes, H.D., m.d. spindle Model Mi613 Pratt & Whitney In Line Ver-

5 spindle Model Mi613 Pratt & Whitney In Line Ver-tical Drill 5 spindle W. F. & John Barnes Vertical Drilling Machine, m.d. No. 924 Barnes Vertical Drilling, Boring, Facing & Vertical Drilling, Boring, Facing &

Reaming Machine
Model C 16 Natce Adjustable Multiple Spindle Drill.

HORIZONTAL DRILLS

2 spindle W. F. & John Barnes, m.d. No. 2 Avey Style MAI, with herizental operation

3 way Natco Horizontal Drill, consisting or 3 E.13 Horizontal No. 1.28359 Pratt & Whitney Gun Barrel Riffling Machine, Model M. 1821, m.d., latest No. 1—1, z. 103 Model M. 1825 Pratt & Whitney 2. No. 1 Model M. 1825 Pratt & Whitney 2. Spindle Deep Hole Drill, belted m.d. Model 410 W. F. & John Barnes, Horizontal Boring & Drilling Machine, m.d. Pratt & Whitney Deep Hole Drill, helesteel model, m.d., 1942 Natco Horizontal Drill, helesteel model, m.d., 1942 Natco Horizontal Drill, helesteel model, m.d., 1943 Natco Horizontal Drill, 2 spopsed 8452 Head, 1943 3—2 x 40° Baush Double Horizontal Drilling Machine, No. 410 Barnes Single Spindle Deep Hole, m.d. 1 40" Baush Double Hortzonal Drilling Machine,
m. d.
No. 410 Barnes Single Spindle Deep Hole, m.d.
No. 440 W. F. & John Barnes Independent 2 spindle
Deep Hole Drilling & Boring Machine
UPRIGHT DRILLS
20" Barnes All Gar

3 way Natco Horizontal Drill, consisting of 3 E13

20" Cincinnati-Bickford Super-Service Prod Drill, m.d.
21" Cincinnati-Bickford, single spindle, m.d.
24" Barnes Camel Back, m.d.
24" Barnes Camel Back, m.d.
24" Barnes Camel Back, m.d.
25" Colliver Mrs. 19" Col

No. 242 Barnes Single Sp. Self-Oili Drill & Tapper No. H4 Barnes Hydram. m.d. No. 25 Foete-Burt, m.d., Heavy Duty

We carry an average stack of 2,000 machines in our 11 acre plant at Cincinnati. Visitors welcome at all times.

THE EASTERN MACHINERY COMPANY

1002 Tennessee Avenue, Cincinnati 29, Ohio

MElrose 1241 "TWX" CI 174

CABLE ADDRESS-EMCO

FOR SALE

FREIGHT CAR REPAIR PARTS RELAYING RAILS & ACCESSORIES STEEL STORAGE TANKS FRT. CARS & LOCOMOTIVES CONTRACTOR EQUIP. &

THE PURDY CO. 8754 S. DOBSON AVE.

CHICAGO 19, ILL. — BA 1-2100 ALSO ST. LOUIS, MO., SAN FRAN. AND LONG BEACH, CALIF.

RAILS—All Sections **NEW RELAYING—All Accessories**

TRACK EQUIPMENT, FROSE CROSSINGS— TIE PLATES, CONTRACTORS AND MINE & MINING MACHINERY CARS

M. K. Frank Grand Control Palace, New York 481 Park Bidy., Pittshursk, Pa. 186 Lake Street, Rose, Nevade

1209 Metropolitan Bank Bidg., Mismi, Fis.

HORN PRESS

200 Ton Steel Frame Double Geared Stroke Slide Area 24" x 36" Friction Clutch, 1951 Machine

LAFAYETTE MACHINERY COMPANY

2211 Woodward Ave., Detroit I, Michigan

OVERHEAD ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANE

10 ten capactiy P. & H. 3 meter cage operated, 96'-3" span, 230-VDC, 35' lift.

GANTRY CRANE

15 ton capacity P. & H. 3 motor cage operated, 440-V., 3 ph., 60 cy., 45' C. to C. of ground rails, 15' overhang one end, 18' other end, bridge length 78' lift 40'.

Both available for immediate inspection and shipment.

ATTRACTIVELY PRICED

M.E.T. Equipment and Construction Co. 4310 Clarissa Street Philadelphia 40, Pennsylvania Phone DA 4-8300

OVERHEAD CRANES & HOISTS

I—5-ton Wright, 38'03'," 2-motor 220'3'40 cy.
5-ton Northern, 55'4" span, 200'2'60 cy.
7/2-ton Show, 46'3" span, 238 D. C.
15-ton, P&H, 51'5'," span, 28 D. C.
Many ether sranes various spans and currents.

JAMES P. ARMEL CO. 711 Heuse Bidg., Pittsburgh, Pa. Tele: Gr. 1-4448

OFFERING

BRIDGE CRANES

ARNOLD HUGHES COMPANY

2765 Penobscot Bldg. Detroit, Mich. WOodward 1-1894

LATE MODEL SAWS

18" x 10" MARVEL #9A-1. Auto feed. 1952. 18" x 18" MARVEL #18. 24" load track. 1940. #213 CAMPBELL WET ABRASIVE, 312" tubes, or 2" rds. 71/2 H P. New 1945.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT, 3/60/220 440 MOTORS. WILLIAMS MACHINERY COMPANY

What you are looking for may be in The Iron Age.

Look here first.

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS WANTED

WANT TO BUY

Steel By-Product Discs

KEYSTONE LAMP MFG. CORP.

Purchasing Department

Phone Slatington, Pa. POrter 7-3821

HIGH SPEED STEEL BARS

WANTED ALL TYPES ROUNDS AND FLATS
MOLY AND TUNGSTEN
HIGH PRICE PAID FOR CLEAN MATERIAL
ANY QUANTITY
JE-11660

Production Carbide & Steel Company

WANTED BRIDGE CRANES

ARNOLD HUGHES COMPANY 2765 PENOBSCOT BLDG. DETROIT, MICH. WOodward 1-1894

WEISS STEEL CO. INC.

600 WEST JACKSON BLVD.
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS
Buyers of Surplus Steel Inventories
38 Years of Steel Service

WANTED

Salesmen calling on small tool and electronic concerns to carry standard line of "Mailing Boxes". For details write Douglas Young, Inc., 110 Kenyon Avenue, Pawtucket, R. I.

WANTED SURPLUS STEEL WALLACK BROTHERS

7400 S. Domen Ave.

Chicago 36, Illinois

WANTED NEW SURPLUS STEEL

Structurals, Plate, Pipe and Tubing
Consumers Sleel & Supply Co.
P. O. Box 270, RACINE, WISCONSIN

WANTED TO BUY

Diesel-electric locomotive, late model, about 65 ton, in good condition. Write Earl Wilmoth, New York Shipbuilding Corporation, Camden 1, New Jersey.

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

MILL SUPPLY AGENTS

Leading New York City Hot Rolled Steel Warehouse Has The Following Open Territories for Representation:

New York State (Except Metropolitan N. Y.)

Parts of Conn., New England, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

Ideal opportunity for salesman now calling on metal and large industrial mill supply users to supplement earnings on commission basis.

We have the most complete HOT ROLLED inventory in New York City area and are in a position to give your accounts excellent service.

ADDRESS BOX 6-658
Care The Iron Age, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila. 39

SALES REPRESENTATIVE WANTED

Good opportunity for right party. Our large operations will insure continuous supply.

Large midwestern steel fabricator has continuous surplus of mild steel sheet and plate and also drop-offs for sale. Can also shear blanks to exact sizes.

ADDRESS BOX G-660

Care The Iron Age, Chestnut & Sith Sts., Phila. 39

HELP WANTED

CLEANING ROOM SUPERINTENDENT

MUST HAVE SUPERVISORY EXPERIENCE AND BE COMPLETELY FAMILIAR WITH ALL PHASES OF CLEANING ROOM OPERATIONS FOR A MISCELLANEOUS STEEL JOBBING FOUNDRY PRODUCING CASTINGS UP TO 10,000 POUNDS. EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY FOR AN AGGRESSIVE QUALIFIED MAN WITH A MODERN AND PROGRESSIVE FOUNDRY LOCATED IN THE MIDDLE WEST PRODUCING 600-700 TONS PER MONTH. ADVISE FULL PARTICULARS INCLUDING SALARY REQUIREMENTS.

ADDRESS BOX G-628

Care The Iron Age. Chestnut & 56th Sts., Phila, 39

1 Saw It In

IRON AGE

A common phrase in the metalworking industry. Let the industry say it about your product. Do vou have . . .

A JOB FOR THE RIGHT MAN?

Are you

THE RIGHT MAN FOR THE JOB?

Employers and men qualified for positions in the metalworking industry get wegether in the

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE

of

THE IRON AGE

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

An asterisk beside the name of advertiser indicates that a booklet, or other information, is offered in the adver-tisement. Write to the manufacturer for your copies today.

| Α | L |
|--|--|
| *American Manganese Bronze Co. 97 | Lafayette Machinery Co 95 |
| American Welding & Mfg. Co., The | *Linde Co., Div. of Union Carbide |
| The 64 Armel, James P., Co. 95 Armstrong Bros. Tool Co. 97 Associated Spring Corp. 75 | Corp. 12 Luria Bros. & Co., Inc. 81 |
| | м |
| В | M.E.T. Equipment & Construction |
| Barnes-Gibson-Raymond, Inc., Div. | MacCabe, T. B., Co. 93 & 94 Miles Machinery Co. 93 |
| Associated Spring Corp 75 Belyea Co. Inc 94 | N |
| Benkart Steel & Supply Co. 94 Bannett Machinery Co. 93 Bethlehem Steel Co. 1 Bignall Co., The 95 Bridgeport Brass Co. 28 Bullard Co., The 33 | National Automatic Tool Co. 26 & 27 National Machinery Exchange 94 National Steel Corp 16 New York Shipbuilding Corp 96 |
| | P |
| *Cincinnati Grinders, Inc | Pangborn Corp. Inside Back Cover Platt Bros. & Co., The 97 Production Carbide & Steel Co. 96 Public Sales Inc. 95 |
| Consumers Steel & Supply | Public Sales Inc. 95 Purdy Company, The 95 |
| Crawford F H & Co. Inc. 93 | R |
| D | Raymond Manufacturing Co., Div. Associated Spring Corp. 75 *Republic Steel Corp. 68 & 69 Roebling's John A., Sons Corp. 8 *Ruthman Machinery Co., The . 72 Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Inc. 6 |
| Davidson Pipe Co., Inc | Ryerson, Jos. T., & Son, Inc 6 |
| Spring Corp. 75 | S |
| E | St. Joseph Lead Co. 48 *Sauereisen Cements Co. 72 Sharon Steel Corp. 15 Singleton Machine & Tool Co. 95 *Superior Tube Co. 34 |
| Eastern Machinery Co., The 95 | *Superior Tube Co. 34 |
| F | т |
| Falk Machinery Co. 93 *Farval Corporation 18 Foster, Frank 8., Inc. 94 Frank, M. K. 95 | Timken Roller Bearing Co., The Back Cover |
| | U |
| G | Udylite Corp., The |
| *Gleason Works Goss & DeLeeuw Machine Co. 97 Greenpoint Pipe Supply Corp. 95 | Division 12 Universal Machinery & Equipment Co. 94 |
| н | w |
| Hendrick Manufacturing Co | Wallack Bros. 96 Warner & Swasey Co. 98 Washington Steel Carp. 43 *Weirton Steel Co. 16 Weiss, B. M. Co. 94 Weiss Steel Co., Inc. 96 Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., The |
| Hughes, Arnold Co | *Weirton Steel Co. 16 Weiss, B. M., Co. 94 Weiss Steel Co., Inc. 96 Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., The Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. 13 |
| 1 | Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. 13 *Williams J. H. & Co. 11 Williams Machinery Co. 95 |
| Iron & Steel Products, Inc 92 | Y |
| J | *Yoder Co., The |
| Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The | The state of the s |
| Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 10 Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, Strip Steel Division 30 | CLASSIFIED SECTION Clearing House |
| K | Appears in first and third issue of each month. See Dec. 5 & Dec. 19. |
| | Employment Exchange |



If It's Action You're After . . .

Advertise it in The Iron Age. Those who make the buying decisions in metalworking watch The Iron Age advertising pages closely.



Drop forged from the best mild steel, heat treated to increased tensile strength and proof-tested to 50% beyond rated "safe working load," ARMSTRONG Eye Bolts are strong, dependable and safe. Blank or threaded, "Plain or Shoulder" patterns. 15 standard sizes and special lengths. Write for Catalog.

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.
"The Tool Holder People"
5209 ARMSTRONG AVE. CHICAGO 30, U.S.A.

GOSS and DE

MULTIPLE SPINDLE

CHUCKING MACHINES

Four, Five, Six, Eight Spindles . Work and Tool Rotating Type GOSS & DE LEEUW MACHINE CO., KENSINGTON, CONN.

STRIP AND WIRE

ZINC METALLIZING WIRE

ZINC ACCURATELY ROLLED

for electric fuse elements

THE PLATT BROS. & CO., WATERBURY 20, CONN.

Keystone Lamp Mfg. Carp. 96 Equipment & Materials Wanted 96

WARNER & SWASEY 2 AC AUTOMATICS

pay for themselves with one year's savings at Thew Shovel Company

| | 117 | TION | RECC | RD | | |
|------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| PR | | OLD TIME | NEW TIME | MONTHLY | % SAVINGS | 1 |
| PART | Part NAME | .280 hours | .087 hours | 100 | 69.0% | |
| | Roller | .392 hou | .087 hou | 2000 | 77.8 | % |
| Ca. | Sprod | ket .376 ho | ours .177 hi | ours 17 | 52.4 | 1% |
| | Ro | Iler .373 | hours .126 | hours 4 | 47 66 | .2% |
| (h) | | Roller .37 | 2 hours .14 | 1 hours | 109 6 | 2.2% |
| | 6 | Spacer .C | 074 hours | 039 hours | 770 | 47.2% |
| | 70 | Box | .431 hours | .193 hours | 108 | 55.6% |
| | 11 | Box | .504 hours | .231 hou | rs 36 | 54.0 |
| | 110 | | - Alexander | 4 T 12 | | |

Cost savings from 47% to 77%! That's the production record of two Warner & Swasey 2 AC Automatics on small and medium lot work at Thew Shovel Company, Lorain, Ohio. Annual dollar savings exceed the cost of both machines plus tooling! On small and medium lot work these automatics can undoubtedly return substantial savings for you. To discuss their application to your work, call in our Field Engineer.



1 AC CHUCKING MACHINE 8" or 10" Chuck - 6" Working Stroke

2 AC CHUCKING MACHINE 10" or 12" Chuck—9" Working Stroke

3 AC CHUCKING MACHINE 15" Chuck-11" Working Stroke



YOU CAN PRODUCE IT BETTER, FASTER, FOR LESS ... WITH A WARNER & SWASEY



One of the most efficient manufacturing operations in industry today is the production of automobile frames. For better, faster descaling, three of the four producers in this field have selected Pangborn Rotoblast Descaling Equipment.

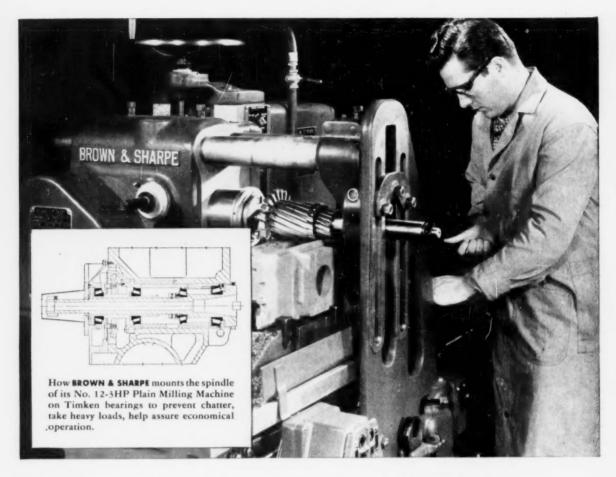


Clean it fast with



ROTOBLAST*

PANGBORN CORPORATION, Hagerstown 1500. Marylands Manufacturers of Blast Cleaning and Dust Control Equipment



Climb mills both ways...TIMKEN® bearings prevent chatter in heavy cutting

TO make heavy cuts without chatter, Brown & Sharpe mounts the spindle of its No. 12-3HP Plain Milling Machine on two Timken' tapered roller bearings. For smooth power transmission, they use four Timken bearings in the bevel gear drive to the spindle. And to take climb milling's pulsating loads, two Timken bearings are used in the feed screw drive. Result—production milling is fast and accurate. Here's why.

. SPINDLE RIGIDITY MAINTAINED

Timken bearings hold the spindle in positive alignment. Their tapered design lets them take *both* radial and thrust loads in any combination. And full line contact between rollers and races gives Timken bearings extra load-carrying capacity.

. HEAVY LOADS ABSORBED

Rollers and races on Timken bearings are case-carburized to have a hard, wear-resistant surface over a tough, shock-resistant core. They take heavy loads and come back for more.

. FRICTION VIRTUALLY ELIMINATED

Timken bearings are geometrically designed to have true rolling motion and are precision-made to live up to their design. Practically friction-free, they last longer and run smoother. And to assure complete quality control, we even make our own electric furnace fine alloy steel. No other American bearing maker does. So for your No. 1 bearing value, always specify bearings trade-marked

"TIMKEN". The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio. Canadian plant: St. Thomas, Ontario. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".





TIMKEN

TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS ROLL THE LOAD

RADI-MARK RIG U. S. FAT OFF